The Mining Journal

ANALYSIS OF RAND AND O.F.S. QUARTERLIES

SOLID PROGRESS IN JUNE QUARTERLIES

The breath of fresh air which has been blowing gently but persistently through the South African gold share market recently may well be something more than a freak breeze. It is certainly not an ill-wind, and may well do a lot of investors a lot of good. The result over the past three months has been to raise the Financial Times Gold Share Index by over five points and, although this is a small advance by any reckoning, its full impact cannot be faithfully recorded by an Index which is, quite understandably, weighted to take account of old-established producers quite as much as of the young mines newly into production. Of particular interest is the way in which mines with the greatest potential alike for yield and appreciation have been lifted to higher levels.

Why the rustle of activity in the Kaffir market at this time is not easy to pin-point. Politically the South African scene remains as much of an enigma as ever, although it is possible that at long last it is being realized that the Rand gold mining industry is well insulated from any political troubles. There is doubtless, too, the feeling that basic tax changes may be recommended before very long to attract foreign capital, the inflow of which has virtually dried up over the past two years. Moreover, the South African Government has set up a committee to investigate the desirability or otherwise of taxing uranium earnings on a different—and more favourable—basis than at present. That such changes of importance to the gold mining industry are being bruited about at this time only ten months in front of the next general election in the Union can hardly be coincidence and does, indeed, lend substance to these rumours. event it is almost certain that any changes made will be for the better.

A Good Hedge

In the U.K. there is the tendency to look for a hedge against the possibilities of the Socialists returning to power coupled as this idea is with the belief that it would result in cheap money, more nationalization and dividend limitation. Lurking against a somewhat nebulous background is the growing belief that the dollar price of gold will be raised, and sooner rather than later.

But this is not a strong factor in drawing people's attention to Kaffirs. What is a more likely reason for the growing interest and increased activity is the sound technical state of the Kaffir market which is, generally speaking, short of shares, so that a relatively small amount of buying causes a disproportionate rise in prices.

CONTENTS

ditorial Comment		1, 11
M.J." Cumulative Index a Comparative Analysis of Quarterly Returns	all	2, 3
ndividual Group Results (April - June, 1957)— New Consolidated Gold Fie	lds	4, 5, 15
Anglo-Transvaal Consolida	ted	6-7
Central Mining Finance		8-9
Union Corporation		10-11
General Mining and Finan	nce	12-13
Spaarwater Gold Mining		13
Witwatersrand Nigel		13
Johannesburg Consolidated		14-15
A-d- American Company		

Since the beginning of June there has been a noticeable albeit minor improvement in the state of the Kaffir market. A number of factors appear to have contributed to this improvement. In the first place a good impression was created by another very solid bunch of quarterly results for January to March quarter, followed by some excellent monthly returns for May and again for June and finally the June quarterlies confirmed the good impression made by the monthlies. These figures serve to re-emphasize the point that technically the industry was in very much better shape than the general level of share prices in the early months of the year would seem to have sug-

Further evidence of this was to be seen in the improved distributions from a number of the developing mines this year. Thus following on improved distributions from Brand (2s. 6d. against 2s.) and Stevn (1s. 3d. against 1s.) in March, notable June dividends included those from Hartebeestfontein (2s. 6d.

versus 1s. 6d.), Stilfontein (1s. against 6d.), Vaal Reefs (1s. 3d. versus 1s.) and West Driefontein (3s. 3d. versus 3s.). Similarly, earnings from non-dividend payers such as F.S. Geduld and Western Holdings were seen to be going ahead strongly. (F.S. Geduld earned 2s. 3d. per share in the first six months of this year against 1s. 2d. in the last six months of 1956, while corresponding figures for Holdings were 4s. 9d. against 3s. 11d.). The impact of all this on the market was to be seen in such shares as Hartebeestfontein which rose from 46s. 6d. on May 31 to 53s. on July 31, and F.S. Geduld, which rose from 57s. 6d. to 74s. 4½d. in the same period.

Selective Buying-Little Selling

Another factor which tended to help prices was that there had been selective buying in Johannesburg for some time before the rally in prices, so that it required little more than the drying up of selling in London and on the Continent to ensure an upward turn. This did, in fact, occur-on the Continent as the result of the latest financial crisis in France (which led to Paris becoming a small buyer rather than a small seller of Kaffirs despite that market's recent preference for dollar securities), while so far as London sentiment was concerned, the spate of unfavourable Press comment touched off by various political events in South Africa, notably the treason trials, had subsided by June and political" selling in London has now apparently dried up, at any rate for the moment, although the possibility of the re-emergence of such selling at higher prices cannot be overlooked.

In these circumstances the market, which nowadays is perennially short of stock, thus became quickly oversold and attracted some professional interest.

The quarterly reports for the Anglo American Corporation mines contained very few interesting features. The centre of attraction was, of course, the return from Free State Geduld not so much because of the results achieved but owing to the share being the market leader. Actual development values averaging 1,181 in. dwt. fell short of the high results in the March period when 1,484 in. dwt. were obtained.

(Continued on page 11)

FINANCIAL RESULTS

(Cumulative and comparative "this" financial year to June 30, 1957 with "last.")

	1	-		bua .	. 1	ROFIT	AND L	OSS R	ESULTS	£(000)			cial old)	EAR	NING	S, DIV	DEND	S & Y	IELL
UNOUN	COMPANY	ORDIN		since year	Wor	-	Uran	fit	Taxa	or		Profit Tax	Current financial Year's capital expenditure (Gold)	ear			aid	1	
5		SHARE		Months s			After Repay		Min Lea	-			Yea	Earned in current year to date	19:	56-7	193	55-6	Yield on Price
				W	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	£(000)	0	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	(0/0
	Doornfontein	9,828,000			1832 - 2	1055-9	82-6	-	-	-	1927 - 2		739 - 9	-1	6	-	-	-	-
	Libanon	7,937,300	*	12	661 - 4	663 - 4	=	_	-	-	674 - 6	2000	421 - 8	1/9	3	1	1	1 .	
	Luipaards Viei	4,969,105		12	108-2	223 - 6	587 - 3	333 · 6	225 - 1	5.6	100000	10000	36.4	1/11	1 0	10	1	1	15-
	Rietfontein	1,122,252		6	96-5	109 - 5	-	-	40.7	48-9			-	1/-	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 2,	27.
П	Robinson Dp	2,000,000		6	51-1	9.1	-	_	-	-	65.3		1.6	8d.	6	6	3	1 6	15.
	Simmer	6,750,000			109 - 8	93.5	-	-	7.9	4.5				4d.	- 5	5	5	5	23
	Sub Nigel	1,771,875		12	492 - 1	890-0	-	-	173.0	383 - 5	333 - 5		4.1	3/9	1 9	2 4	1		27
1	Venterspost	4,900,000		12	787 - 6	883 - 2	-	-	133-1	203 - 8	675 - 6		80.9	2/9	10	1	10	9	14-
	Vlakfontein	6,000,000		6	509.9	445.0	_		243 · 1	166-4			Cr. 53 · 5	10d.	10	10	9	8	12.
	Vogels	5,028,571		6	334 - 4	559 - 4	177-0	163.0		271 - 3	309 - 0		2.2	1/3	1 4	1 6	1 8	1 8	27
	W. Drie	7,041,080	(10/-)	12	6980 · 8	5661 · 4	151-9	_	2701 - 4	1955 - 7	4423 · 4	3731 - 0	2085 - 2	12/7	3 3	3 0	3 0	2 9	6.
	Brakpan	4,600,000	(5/-)	6	76.0	83 · 3	-	-	8-5	8.7	75 - 5	81 - 4	72.8	4d.	4	6	4	74	20.
	Dagga	7,000,000	(5/-)	6	1659 - 9	1679 - 1	551 - 4	565 - 4	1329 - 6	1304 - 3	901 - 9	958-2	17.8	2/7	2 6	2 9	2 9	3 0	17
	E. Dagga	3,730,000	(10/-)	6	213-2	220-1	-	-	83 - 6	87 - 2	135 - 8	138 - 7	1.7	9d.	9	9	9	104	19
	F. S. Geduld	8,798,754	(5/-)	9	1346-4	206 - 9	-	-	-		1354 - 7	208 - 2	581 -4	3/1	-	-	-	-	
	Loraine	16,453,372	(10/-)	9	L53-3	L225 · 7	122 - 3	-	-	-	73 - 1	L223-0	301 - 4	1d.	-	-	-	-	-
1	P. Brand	13,000,000	(5/-)	9	3511-9	3115-9	208 - 9	179-9	-	-	3739 - 2	3311-4	1082 - 1	5/9	2 6	2 0	1 6	1 0	8
I	P. Steyn	13,000,000	(5/-)	9	1800-5	1614-8	315-6	297-6	-	-	2130 - 3	1923 - 6	410-3	3/3	1 3	1 0	9	6	8
	S.A. Lands	2,475,000	(3/6)	6	405-9	330 · 8	-	-	177-9	138 - 6	235-0	198 - 6	34.7	1/9	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	14
ı	Springs	10,110,000	(5/-)	6	39.8	73 - 5	-	-	6-1	8.7	39 - 7	70.8	-	1d.	-	3	24	54	13
1	Vaal Reefs	10,000,000	(5/-)	6	894 - 7	127-5	494-8	48 - 5	-	-	1397 - 9	176-0	438 - 6	2/9	1 3	1 0	-	-	6.
	Welkom	12,250,000	(5/-)	9	495 - 7	252 - 6	63 - 8	-	-	-	572 - 8	259 - 2	698 - 1	10d.	-	-	-	-	-
	W. Holdings	7,496,376	(5/-)	9	2567 - 1	1604 - 2	-	-	-	-	2583 - 0	2330 - 1	1075 -4	6/10	2 0	2 0	1 6	1 6	5
	W. Reefs	7,000,000	(5/-)	6	394 - 8	279 - 3	561-6	494 - 6	461 - 1	275 · 1	505 - 6	507 - 4	18-7	1/5	1 3	1 3	1 3	1 3	9
7	Blyvoor	24,000,000	(2/6)	12	5212-0	5172-6	802 - 4	681 - 0	3237 - 2	3135-0	2904 · 1	2816-8	285-7	2/5	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	9.
	City Deep	2,026,832		6	105-4	15-9	-	_	-	_	144 - 8	47-9	98-3	1/5	6	6	-		8.
.	Cons. M.R	1,247,602		12	106-6	176-6	-	-	8.0	7.6	145-7	219-4	-	2/4	1 3	1 6	1 6	2 0	25
П	Crown Mines	1,886,125	(10/-)	6	L17-2	185 - 7	_	_	4-6	31.6	50.8	232-0	20-4	7d.	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 6	15-
ı	Durban Deep	2,325,000		6	309 - 9	304 - 7	-		65-6	49-3	280-0	286-8	1.9	2/5	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 3	13
il	E. Rand Prop	3,960,000	(10/-)	6	951-7	1048 - 4	-	-3	241-8	322.0	768 - 8	784 - 5	238 - 8	3/10	2 3	2 6	2 0	2 0	12-
П	Harmony	18,000,000	(5/-)	12	1912-7	1776-5	664-4	667 - 3	-	-	2712-4	2449 - 0	1878 - 7	3/-	6	6	6	6	4
1	Modder E	930,805	(£1)	12	79.9	79-6	-	-	15-3	16-4	91.7	84 - 1	-	2/-	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	22
1	Rose Deep	700,000	(9/6)	6	1.6	7.5	-	-	-	4-1	16.6	13.2	Cr. 0.8	6d.	-	-	-	-	-
	T'vaal G.M.E	952,500	(3d)	6	16-5	1.4-2	-	-	-	-	11-8	11-0	Cr. 0-2	3d.	-	10	5	3	-
1	E. Champ d'Or	2,097,000	(2/6)	6	35.8	36.7	(a)	(a)	10.4	7.3	25.7	29 - 7		4d.	3	7	3	4	20
	Freddies C	16,359,913	(£1)	6	26.7	L157-3	(0)	(a)		-	1.1	L183 -4	27.0	-	14	-	-	-	-
	Govt. G.M.A	5,600,000		6	L60-3	26-6	-	-		15.0	36-1	104-2	29.8	2d.	-	3	3	3	-
	Randfontein	4,063,553		6	644-0	614-6	(a)	(a)	169 - 0	1.5	483 - 5	622 - 7	16.2	2/4	2 3	2 6	2 6	2 6	14
ł	East Geduld	9,000,000	(4/-)	6	1784 - 3	1877 - 8			959 - 3	1005 - 2	897.9	942-1	13.3	2/-	2 0	2 3	2 0	2 3	17
.	Geduld Prop	1,460,857	(£1)	6	156-9	204 - 2	_	_	45.3	67.8				6/8	6 3	7 6	6 9	8 0	20
ğ		11,438,816		6	1298 - 0	1359 - 7	_		661-3	697-1	675-1	701 - 2		1/2	1 1	1 4	1 1	1 4	16
- Or process	Marievale	4,500,000		6	498.0	511.0		-	242 - 5	249 - 8		277 - 3		1/2	1 0	1 3	1 0	1 3	12
H	St. Helena	9,625,000		6	1109 - 8	960-1	_	_	_	_	1136 - 5		485 - 8	2/4	9	7	6	-	4
1	Van Dyk	5,532,000		6	33 - 7	9.5	-	-	-	-	46-4	20.0		1d.	-	-	-	-	-
ł	D. Coloforation	1,000,000	(10/)	12	698 - 6					_	698 - 6		1006-9	1/3					1
1	Buffelsfontein	787,500		12	228 - 7	391 - 9	157-2	166-7	_	_	388 - 5	563 - 5	Cr. 2-3	9/10		-	_	-	
1		3,062,920	100000	6	1581 -4	1222 - 6	247.9	165-8		-	1844-6		183 - 5	4.257.7.3	1 0	6	6	6	4
ı	S. Roodepoort	1,420,662			283 - 5	260-0	_	_	124-1	86-6	175-2	185 - 7	27.8	2/5	1 1	1 14	1 . 1	1 14	
1		4,250,000	200000		1275 - 4	1277-3	(a)	(a)	543-0	508 - 0	671 - 9	705 - 4	40-3	2/5 c	2 0	2 3	1 9	2 0	14
1	Hartshaut	0.000.000	(10/)	12	2915-9	1491 - 3	1393 · 8				4287-9	1411-2	2371 - 2	9/6	2 6	1 6	1 6	1 0	7
I		9,000,000			L34-0	L31-4	52.1	64-4	_	_	20.6	33.9	7.8	1/4	_	-	- "	-	1
1	Klerksdorp	300,000		6	L161 · 3	201 - 1		24.4	_	5.0	L102-9	253 - 0	59-1	1/4	14	13	13	- 3	7.
	Charles and the Control of the Contr	3,600,000	77.00		90-5	106-6	-		14-2	34.5	86.2	79.7	28 · 1	3d.	. 1	1	13	11	
		6,068,457 3,278,952	70.00	6	390.7	159-1	843 - 6	536-2	-	-	1139.5	589 - 4	1009 - 4	1/9	-	20	-	3	_
1				-	-							10		AU AT			12.50		
	N. Kleinfontein	1,735,000	(£1)	6	L47-0	15-1	-	-	-	-	L42-2	19-4	3	1	-	-	-	3	-
		7,974,968	(5/-)	6	1.9	2.8	-		-		2.4	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DEVELOPMENT AND MILLING RESULTS

(Cumulative and comparative "this" financial year to June 30th, 1957 with "last.")

		r end	TOT	AL O	RE	DE	VELO	PME	NT I	RESU	LTS						MIL	L THI	ROUG	HPUT					
10	COMPANY	ce yea		SERV		-		Paya	bility				Ton	nage			G	iold R	ecover	ed			Workin	g Profi	it
CACO	COMPANY	Months sin	Tons	Value	Inch	Ft. Se (00	ampled 00)	1	%		Value dwt.)	Mi (00	lled 00)		on		nces 00)		eade perton)		t per	Per	ton	Per	oz.
			(000)	(dwt.)	dwt.	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	L
		12			300	19.3	16.0	90	93	512	394	930		61/9	68/8	375 - 1	266-6		8.0	153/1	170/10	39/5	31/10	97/8	75
	Libanon	12	2,463		227	17.3	13.1	71	71	291	284	1,185		45/2	43/4	265-8		120	4-4	201/4	198/4	11/2	11/3	49/9	51
1	Luipaards Vlei	12	1,628		176	22.3	20.4	67	67	218	249	971		42/9	41/8	174.0	1		3.7	238/6	226/11	2/3	4/3	12/5	2.
	Rietfontein C.	0	260		263	2.9	4.0	48	38	486	494	147		44/7	42/6	33.9			4-5	193/4	187/9	13/2	14/-	56/11	
	Robinson Dp.	0	1,413		260	4.4	1.6	39	94	354	322	448		48/5	51/4	90.7			4.1	239/1	247/10		5d.	11/3	
	Simmer	6	1,060		199	11.3	12.4	40	52	286	291	571	610		40/3	105 - 5			3.5	229/5	231/11	3/10	3/1	20/10	1
2010	Sub Nigel	12	833		291	28 - 4	28.6	21	24	326	365	797		56/1	55/5	217-4	247 - 1	5.5	6.2	205/5	178/1	12/4	22/5	45/3	7
2	Venterspost	12	2,263		292	34.6	31.0	60	60	452	328	1,497		49/1	47/1	355 - 4		4.7	4.7	206/8	198/11	10/6	12/2	44/4	5
	Vlakfontein	6	1,555		328	14.6	12.5	45	43	366	358	297		54/9	54/10	106.0		7.1	7.3	153/6	150/6	34/4	35/11	96/3	9
	Vogels	6	2,474			21.5	17.7	27	32	290	250	593		47/2	44/8	138-0		4.7	5.1	202/5	176/11	11/3	18/7	48/5	7
	W. Drie	12	2,080	16.8	711	21 · 2	20.8	100	100	796	859	900	832	81/5	75/3	848 · 0	708 - 8	18.8	16-6	86/5	90/6	155/2	132/11	164/8	15
	Brakpan	6	2,524	5.0	238	20.5	23.9	28	28	696	674	636	638	40/6	40/2	108 - 6	108 - 7	3.4	3.4	237/6	235/6	2/3	2/8	14/-	1
	Dagga	6	11.344		230	13.4	13-1	23	30	310	392	1,360		31/-	31/-	299 - 8		4.4	4.5		136/5	24/5	25/11		11
	E. Dagga	6	4,398		165	12.7	14-2	43	25	576	401	570	-,	34/-	33/8	94-1	94.4	3.3	3.3	206/2	203/11	7/6	7/8	45/4	4
	F.S. Geduld	0	1.264		753	8.8	7.3	100	96	1,366	1,019	459	-	78/-	69/5	249 - 7		10.9	7.1	143/4	196/9	58/8	18/9	107/10	1
	Loraine	1	1,102		186	24.5	26.0	29	32	374	443	561		50/7	53/5	108 - 7		3.9	3.4	261/1	318/3	L1/10		L9/10	1
	P. Brand	9	2,501		865	6.4	13.6	91	90	1,268	1,074	556		66/-	67/7	425 - 3			15-8	86/3	85/3	126/4	130/11	165/2	16
	P. Steyn	6	3,102	1	418	18-1	13.6	71	68	521	499	810		52/10		313-0		1	7.4	136/8	136/8	44/5	42/-	115/1	11
	S.A. Lands	6	3,766		247	9.5	15.6	34	37	461	420	538		38/3	38/-	116-3		4.3	4.0	176/9	188/4	15/1	12/6	69/10	
	Springs	12	2,176	- 1	200	4.9	7.3	39	16	384	288	749		26/6	28/8	82.2		2.2	2.4	241/9	234/7	1/-	1/11	9/8	1
	Vaal Reefs	12	1,480		404	10.0	8.9	83	91	555	658	349	93		57/1	152 - 1	31.5	8.7	6.8	132/4	168/6	51/3	27/5	117/8	8
	Welkom	13	3,350		304	9.8	15.8	71	87	419	493	776		52/3	47/4	196-6			4.3	206/3	219/7	12/9	6/9	50/5	
	W. Holdings	6	3,073		516	14.7	10.5	92	86	1,221	891	806		55/9	51/1	382.9		9.5	7.8	117/3	130/4	63/8	47/-	134/1	11
	W. Reefs	6	4,562		251	21.5	19.4	43	52	501	430	732		43/8	41/8	158 - 5			3.9	201/6	211/3	10/9	7/9	49/10	
-		Н																-							-
		12	6,310		582	18.7	17.2	89	95	946	764	1,264	100		59/3	718-3	713 - 1		11.3		105/3	82/5	81/8	145/2	14
	City Deep	6	4,532		251	11.3	18.3	30	42	268	350	880	1	47/2	48/3	174-4	173-0		3.9	238/-	247/8	2/4	4d.	12/1	
Mining	Cons. M.R	12	2,690			22.7	21.3	30	34	300	338	2,000	7		33/6	276.5		2.8	2.8	243/2	237/10	0.00	1/9	7/8	1
	Crown Mines.	6	8,984	100	238	19.8	32.2	35	32	317	317		1,720			210-1	271 - 2		3.2		235/10		2/2	L 1/8	1
	Durban Deep.	6	8,891	4.0	245	14.3	16.7	47	52	395	372			38/3	37/5	192.6		3.5	3.4	218/1	216/11	5/8	5/8	32/2	3
	E. Rand Prop.	6	5,707	6.6	314	6.0	8.5	47	52	421	455		1,250		48/1	335-2			5.2	193/5	185/	14/10	16/9	56/9	
	Harmony	12	2,292	8.6	452	12.0	19.0	82	72	548	468	947	897		56/9	369 - 6		7.8	7.7	147/4	147/3	40/4	39/7	103/6	10
'	Modder E	12	1,223	3.4	138	3.6	7.1	39	14	181	196	1,671		24/10	25/4	171 -8	165-8	2.1	2.1	241/11	240/9	1/-	1/-	9/4	
-	Rose Deep	6	574	4.3	230	1.7	3.4	35	47	396	278	297	6	38/3	40/3	45.5		3.1	3.3	249/9	246/5	1d.	7d.	8d.	
	T'vaal G.M.E.	6	73	8.3	-	3.8	3.1	13	42	333	243	76	115	63/8	59/3	17.5	24-1	4.6	4.2	276/7	282/11	4/4	L9d.	18/10	I
1	E. Champ d'Or	6	_	_	_	3.0	5.3	_	_	_	_	71	89	_	_	2:1	5.8	0.6	1.3	_	_	_	_	_	
	Freddies C	6	1,088	6.2	248	4.1	5.5	68	60	408	389	340	369	-	-	87 - 3	72 - 2	5.1	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	
	Govt. G.M.A.	6	1,112	4.9	173	1.3	7.7	47	34	411	243	716	1,439	43/7	31/5	118-3	181-0	3.3	2.5	263/9	249/6	L1/8	4d.	L10/3	
1	Randfontein	6	992	3.8	205	1.3	2.4	31	50	176	231	1,287	1,468	-	-	134 - 5	142-0	2.1	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	
1	East Geduld	6	10,000	6.0	312	4.6	3.2	50	47	237	241	824	855	33/7	33/2	253 - 6	264-2	6.2	6.2	109/4	107/3	43/4	43/11	140/9	14
1	Geduld Prop	6	1,100	3.6	205	4.8	6.8	33	38	274	305	613	621	34/7	33/3	97-1	98.9	3.2	3.2	218/3	208/7	5/2	6/7	32/4	4
1	Grootvlei		15,000			10.5	11.3	44	49	209	203	1,157	1,159	A	30/4	247-5			4-3	145/2	140/6	22/5	23/5	104/10	
	Marievale	6	5,000		248	12.1	12.2	34	37	230	259	423		42/2		111-2			5.2	160/4	157/5	23/7	24/1	89/7	9
1	St. Helena	6	3,250	1	342	7.0	7.0	51	59	380	430	692		40/10		201-9		1	5.8	140/-	142/-	32/1	31/3	109/11	
1	Van Dyk	6	600		187	7.6	9.3	33	22	297	288	463		40/9		78 - 2					247/1	1/5	5d.	8/8	
ł		4					-			467	-			71/2				-	,	160/0		24/2		2015	-
1	Buffelsfontein .			7.4	312	6.9	11.3	99	41	457	401	577 390		51/2 42/1	42/-	173·7 83·8	94.6	6.0	5.0	169/9	167/3	24/3	20/9	80/5 54/6	8
1	Ellaton Stilfontein	12	4,286		363	8.5	7.6	92	89	470	484	580			51/8	252-0			7.9	124/8	131/6	54/6	46/4	125/6	11
	S. Roodepoort	12	1,125				15.2	40	41	253	260	346		TANK TO THE	41/3	80.9	75-4	4.7	4.6	179/9	180/7	16/5	15/9	70/1	6
1	W. Rand	6	5,989				12.2	69	58	341	297		1,401	100	_	134-4	1		2.0	-	-	-	-	-	1
+		+						00	00	400	462	020		(8/2	-	400	202		0.0	127/2	14014	6311	400	10010	-
-	Hartebeest	12	2,101				27.8	93	95 30	465 137	442 225	920 63	100		66/9 38/10	473 - 5	7.4	2.4	9.0	127/5	148/4 335/11	63/4	45/9 T-9/10	123/2	10
-	Klerksdorp	10		2.6	110	1.6	1.0		43	255	248			40/6		303.0					238/3		L9/10		18
1	Rand Leases .	12	2,951	4.1		27.8	45-1	45	43	233	240	397		35/10		C/ NO.	60.5	3.1			214/10	L1/8	10.47	L10/8	3
-	Village M.R Virginia M.R.	6	1.588	5.6	306	12.6	10.8	52	56	404	380	585	1.77		49/1	156-9	1000	10000	4.5		219/4	13/4	5/3	28/3 49/10	
1		1	-,000	- "	ω,				014		70.00		-						-						H
1	N. Kleinf'ntein		1,888		147		13.7	37	31	309	228	587			29/-	68.0	10.00		2.4	264/-		L1/7		L13/10	
1	Spaarwater	6	285	6.0	229	5.3	5.3	18	25	254	207	63	64	76/4	71/-	19.4	18-4	6.2	5.8	248/-	247/1	7d.	11d.	1/11	
1	W. Nigel	12	785		189	10.4	10-2	4.1	40	372	243	215	225	48/2		47.9	47-6	4.5		215/11		7/9	7/8	34/6	3

NEW CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS LIMITED

Registered Office: 49 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.

Extracts from Mining Companies' Directors' Reports for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1957

All companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa unless otherwise stated.

THE LUIPAARDS VLEI ESTATE AND GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED.

(Incorporated in England.) (Head Office : Johannesburg)

ISSUED CAPITAL £496,911 IN 4,969,105 SHARES OF 2s, EACH

Tons milled 239,000. Total yield—ounces fine 42,793.93 —dwt. 3.581.	Ton	Mille	d Total
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	44	11 2	537,119 516,017
WORKING PROFIT	1	9	21,102
Tons milled for gold and treated in leaching plant 147,000 Total yield—gold ounces fine 4,557,31 Total yield—uranium oxide lb. 192,763 Yield per ton leached—uranium oxide lb. 192,763 Revenue from gold Revenue from uranium oxide less treatment charges. Working expenditure excluding uranium treatment charges Working Profit (Subject to adjustment) Add: Additional Uranium Revenue—Year-end adjust-	57,1 623,5 681,1 417,1 264,1	985 165 165	£
ment Add: Main Reef Working Profit	44,	826	308,826 21,102
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT			329,928
Expenditure on Capital Account : Main Reef Section Bird Reef Section			Cr. 25
Uranium loan instalment		_	88,500 73,801

Main Reef Section.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 10.474 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 4.910 feet, of which 3,125 feet, equal to 63.6 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 5.5 dwt. per ton over an estimated stope width of 39.7 inches, equivalent to 218 inch-dwt.

an estimated stope width of 39.7 inches, equivalent to 218 inch-dwt.

ORE RESERVE.—The ore reserve fully developed at 30th June, 1957, based on a pay limit calculated to conform approximately to existing conditions in respect of gold price and working costs, is estimated at 1,628,000 tons averaging 4.4 dwt, per ton over a stoping width of 40.0 inches, equivalent to 176 inch-dwt.

Bird Reef Section.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 17,314 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 6,740 feet, of which 3,065 feet, equal to 45.5 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 1.7 dwt. gold and 2.46 lb. uranium oxide per ton over an estimated stope width of 37.4 inches, equivalent to 64 inch-dwt. and 92.0 inch-lb.

ORE RESERVE.—The ore reserve fully developed at 30th June, 1957, is estimated to be 733,000 tons with an average gold value of 1.2 dwt. per ton and a uranium oxide content of 2.09 lb. per ton over a stoping width of 36.1 inches, equivalent to 43 inch-dwt. and 75.4 inch-lb., respectively.

DIVIDEND.—A dividend (No. 54) of 1s. per share has been declared payable or about 8th August, 1957.

SIMMER AND JACK MINES LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £843,750 IN 6,750,000 SHARES OF 2s. 6d. EACH

Tons mille	d 288,000.	Total	yiel	d-	our	nces	fi	ne	53,	53	3.2	1. Pe	Yie To	eld on !	per	ton	milled Total
Worki	ng Revenue ng Expendi	ture											4.	6	d. 8 8		£ 71,492 13,728
WOR	KING PRO	FIT												•	0	-	57,764
Expension State's Taxati	diture on C	rofit														C	Nil 2,401 r. 232

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 7,889 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 6,100 feet, of which 2,530 feet, equal to 41.5 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 6.4 dwt. per ton over an estimated stope width of 46.7 inches, equivalent to 299 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND.—A dividend (No. 50) of 5d. per share has been declared payable or about 5th August, 1957.

ROBINSON DEEP LIMITED.

ISSUED CAPITAL £750,000 in 2,000,000 "B" SHARES OF 7s. 6d. EACH

Tons milled 229,500. —dwt. 4.100.	Total	yield-	ounces	fine	47,04	3.00. Pe	Yiel r To	d per	ton milled
Working Revenue Working Expendi	ture .						s. 51 48	d. 5 6	589,913 556,399
WORKING PRO	FIT						'2	11	33,514
Expenditure on C Taxation	apital	Accour	t						378 Nil

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 3,167 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 2,290 feet, of which 930 feet, equal to 40,6 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 6,7 dwt, per ton over an estimated stope width of 62.0 inches, equivalent to 415 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND.—A dividend (No. 58) of 6d. per share has been declared payable or about 8th August, 1957.

WEST WITWATERSRAND AREAS LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £840,840 IN 6,726,720 SHARES of 2s. 6d. EACH

DRILLING OPERATIONS

Borebole No. E.9R: Drilling in this borehole was finally completed on the 27th April, 1957.

The original borehole was advanced 236 feet to a final depth of 4.543 feet, 1 traversed Upper Witwatersrand quartzites to a depth of 4.586 feet, followed by Lower Witwatersrand quartzites to a depth of 4.518 feet, followed by Lower Witwatersrand quartzites to a depth of 4.518 feet, followed by Jeppestown Amygdaloid to the final depth of 4.543 feet.

This succession has confirmed the compact well mineralised conglomerate band with a negligible gold content intersected at a depth of 4.075 feet as the Main Reef.

The Carbon Leader was not intersected, this horizon being eliminated by the erosional unconformity operative in this area.

In order to obtain a completely reliable value for the Main Reef two deflections were carried out. The first was drilled from 4.020 to 4.077 feet and the second from 3.857 to 4.982 feet. In both cases the Main Reef was re-intersected at a depth of 4.076 feet with complete core recovery but with negligible values.

Borehole No. E.10E—Drilling in this new borehole situated on the farm Gerhardminnebron No. 4 towards the south-cast of and equidistant from borehole No. E.10B and No. 4 towards the south-cast of and equidistant from borehole No. E.10B and No. E.10D, was commenced on the 9th May, 1957. The formation traversed consisted of surface soil, chert, boulders and rubble, followed by cavernous leached dolomite in which formation drilling was proceeding at a depth of 310 feet at the end of the quarter.

DIVIDEND.—A dividend (No. 17) of 1s. 6d. per share has been declared payable on or about 8th August, 1957.

VOGELSTRUISBULT GOLD MINING AREAS LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £2,514,286 IN 5,028,571 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

GOLD PRODUCTION Tons milled 295,000. Total yield—ounces fine 68,458.37. —dwt. 4.641. Po	er Ton M	er ton milled illed Total
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	s. d. 58 5 47 7	862,088 702,375
WORKING PROFIT	10 10	159,713
PRODUCTION OF URANIUM OXIDE AND PYRITE Tons treated in leaching plant Total yield—uranium oxide lb. Tield per ton leached—uranium oxide lb. Total yield—pyrite tons Revenue less treatment charges (subject to adjustment)	132,500 59,733 0.451 10,839	163,000
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT		322,713
Expenditure on Capital Account : Gold Uranium	£1,150	1,150
Uranium Loan Instalment	100	72,000 99,857

DEVELOPMENT—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 13,394 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 10,940 feet, of which 3,080 feet, equal to 28,3 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 6.9 dwt, per ton over an estimated stope width of 42.4 inches, equivalent to 293 inch-dwt. The average uranium oxide content of the payable development on the Kimberley Reef was 0.37 lb. per ton, equivalent to 16.4 inch-lb.

DIVIDEND-A dividend (No. 37) of 1s. 4d. per share has been declared payable on or about 8th August, 1957.

FREE STATE SAAIPLAAS GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £6,067,559 IN 12,135,118 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

No. 1 Shaft.—The shaft was sunk 1,373 feet during the quarter to a total depth of 2,877 feet.

No. 2 Shaft.—In preparation for routine mechanical sinking which is scheduled to commence soon, the shaft was deepened 93 feet during the quarter to a total depth of 154 feet. Construction work in connection with the Platform Winder, A.C. Winder, Batching Plant and the Headgear is nearing completion. Housing—The building of houses in Virginia Township continued throughout the quarter. Construction work on the extension to the Native Compound and the construction of roads in the Compound area progressed satisfactorily.

Mine Buildings—The E.S.C. Sub Station building has been compiled and equipment is being installed.

General—General construction work proceeded satisfactorily during the period under review.

THE SUB NIGEL LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £885,937 IN 1,771,875 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

Tons milled 199,500. Total yield—ounces fine 50,771.05. —dwt. 5.090.	Ton	milled d.	n milled Total
Working Revenue Working Expenditure		9	636,281 559,667
WORKING PROFIT	7	8	76,614
Expenditure on Capital Account Taxation			660 17,280

DEVELOPMENT—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 7,156 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 6,370 feet, of which 1,875 feet, equal to 29.4 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 9.5 dwt. per ton over an estimated stope width of 38.9 inches, equivalent to 370 inch-dwt.

ORE RESERVE—The ore reserve fully developed at 30th June, 1957, based on a pay limit calculated to conform approximately to existing conditions in respect of gold price and working costs, is estimated at 833,000 tons averaging 7.7 dwt. per ton over a stoping width of 37.8 inches, equivalent to 291 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND—A dividend (No. 89) of 1s. 9d. per share has been declared able on or about 8th August, 1957.

WEST DRIEFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £3,520,540 in 7,041,080 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

GOLD PRODUCTION Tons milled 225,000. Total yield—ounces fine 214,355.57. —dwt. 19.054. Working Revenue Working Expenditure	Yieler Ton s. 239 81	d per Mill d. 1	ton milled ed Total £ 2,689,861 919,980
WORKING PROFIT	157	4	1,769,881
PRODUCTION OF URANIUM OXIDE Tons treated in leaching plant Total yield—uranium oxide lb. Yield per ton leached — uranium oxide lb. Revenue less treatment charges (subject to adjustment)	131,0 35,5 0.2	68	126,000
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT			1,895,881
Expenditure on Capital Account : Gold	£754,	794 853	759,647
Uranium Loan Instalment State's Share of Profit Taxation	- 1		53,700 163,922 493,412

No. 5 SHAFT—No. 5 Shaft was sunk a distance of 672 feet during the quarter to a total depth of 3,705 feet. Water-bearing ground requiring consolidation by means of cementation continued to retard progress during the quarter.

DEVELOPMENT—The total footage advanced during the quarter.

DEVELOPMENT—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 16,503 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 4,405 feet, all of which proved payable at an average value of 19.4 dwt. gold and 0.23 lb. Uranium oxide per ton over an estimated stope width of 42.2 inches, equivalent to 819 inch-dwt. and 9.7 inch-lb.

ORE RESERVE—The ore reserve fully developed at 30th June, 1957, based on a pay limit calculated to conform approximately to existing conditions in respect of gold price and working costs, is estimated at 2,080,000 tons averaging 16.8 dwi. per ton over a stoping width of 42.3 inches, equivalent to 711 inch-dwi.

DIVIDEND—A dividend (No. 9) of 3s. 3d. per share has been declared payable or about 8th August, 1957.

VLAKFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £3,000,000 IN 6,000,000 SHARES OF 10s, EACH

Tons milled 152,000. —dwt. 7.127.	Total	yield	i—ou	nces	fine	54,1	67.6	S1. Per	Yiel Ton	d per to	n milled Total
Working Revenue Working Expendi	ture				2				s. 89 55	d. 3 1	£ 678,353 418,822
WORKING PRO	FIT								34	2	259,531
Sale of Property Expenditure on C State's Share of P	apital	Acco	unt .								57,600 1,592 11,478

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 11,068 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 7,505 feet, of which 3,475 feet, equal to 46.3 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 8.8 dwt. per ton over an estimated stope width of 40,0 inches, equivalent to 352 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND.—A dividend (No. 28) of 10d. per share has been declared able on or about 8th August, 1957.

VENTERSPOST GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £2,450,000 IN 4,900,000 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

Tons milled 385,000. Total —dwt. 4.722.	yield—ounces			d per Mille	
Working Revenue Working Expenditure			5. 59 49	d. 3 1	1,140,077 943,944
WORKING PROFIT			10	2	196,133
Expenditure on Capital	Account	ne. 1957			Cr. 13,890

DEVELOPMENT—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 19.712 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 9.615 feet, of which 5,065 feet, equal to 52.7 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 7.0 dwt. per ton over an estimated stope width of 52.7 inches, equivalent to 403 inch-dwt.

ORE RESERVE—The ore reserve fully developed at 30th June, 1957, based on a pay limit calculated to conform approximately to existing conditions in respect of gold price and working costs, is estimated at 2,263,000 tons averaging 5.4 dwt. per ton over a stoping width of 54.0 inches, equivalent to 292 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND—A dividend (No. 35) of 10½d, per share has been declared payable on or about 8th August, 1957.

LIBANON GOLD MINING COMPANY LTD

ISSUED CAPITAL £3,968,650 IN 7,937,300 SHARES OF 10s, EACH

		-			-			
Tons milled 309,000. —dwt. 4.485.	Total	yield-	-ounces	fine	69,297		ld per to	on milled Total
Working Revenue Working Expendit						8. 56 45	d. 3 4	£ 868,724 700,565
WORKING PRO	FIT					 10	11	168,159
Expenditure on Caraction			nt					£156,491 Nil

DEVELOPMENT—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 16,277 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 4,370 feet, of which 2,565 feet, equal to 58.7 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 5.8 dwt. per ton over an estimated stope width of 48.6 inches, equivalent to 282 inch-dwt.

ORE RESERVE—The ore reserve fully developed at 30th June, 1957, based a pay limit calculated to conform approximately to existing conditions in nect of gold price and working costs, is estimated at 2,463,000 tons averaging dwt. per ton over a stoping width of 48.3 inches, equivalent to 227 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND—A dividend (No. 13) of 3\(\frac{1}{2}\)d. per share has been declared able on or about 8th August, 1957.

RIETFONTEIN CONSOLIDATED MINES LTD.

ISSUED CAPITAL £280,563 IN 1,122,252 SHARES OF 5s. EACH

Tons milled 72,000. Total yield—ounces fine 16,863.49. dwt. 4.684.	Yield Per To	per ton n Milled	milled- Total
Working Revenue	. 58 . 45	d. 9 4	211,495 163,084
WORKING PROFIT	. 13	5	48,411
Expenditure on Capital Account			Nil 18,886

DEVELOPMENT—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 4.058 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 1,345 feet, of which 600 feet, equal to 44.6 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 10.1 dwt. per ton over an estimated stope width of 49.3 inches, equivalent to 498 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND—A dividend (No. 43) of 1s. 1d. per share has been declared ble on or about 8th August, 1957.

-The development returns of the above Companies show the actual sampling results; adjustments which may be required when estimating ore reserves have not been applied. Copies of the Reports may be obtained from the London Secretary of the Companies, 49, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

ANGLO-TRANSVAAL CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED

Operating Statistics and vital information extracted from the Directors' Reports for Mining Companies associated with the Group for the quarter ended 30th June, 1957.

HARTEBEESTFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Gold: Tons milled 255,000, yielding 138,550 ounces fine, equivalent to 10.867 dwt. per ton.

Uranium: Tons treated (including 49,325 tons from surface accumulations and 250,675 tons from current slimes) 300,000 yielding 235,386 lb. of uranium oxide, equivalent to 0.785 lb. per ton.

Revenue from gold		1,735,729 837,250	Per ton 136s. 65s.	24.	(120s. 10d. per
Working profit Sundry mining revenue	£	898,479 £17,220	70s. 1s.	6d. 4d.	ounce fine)
Total working profit from gold production	£	915,699	71s.	10d.	
Estimated profit from uranium production	£	657,792			
Total working profit for quarter	£	1,573,491			

NOTE: Uranium output and profit are subject to adjustment.

Development expenditure included in working costs: 11s. 11d. per ton milled.

The following amounts have not been taken into consideration in calculating the working profit shown above:

(a) Additional amount accrued from retrospective adjustments of uranium profits.

(b) Loans obtained for gold production:

Loan repayment £ 30,287

Loan repayment £250,000

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Gold production (including £63,164 on excess development), £1,047,796; nium plant construction £77,283. Total £1,125,079.

DIVIDEND

A dividend (No. 3) of 25 per cent (2s. 6d. per share) was declared payable to areholders registered at 30th June, 1957.

Footage advanced: 20.060.
ampling results of development on Vaal Reef at No. 1 Shaft:
Total

Payable footage (92.6%) 7,845
Channel width—inches 16.6
Inch-dwt. (gold) 459
Inch-lb. (uranium oxide) 37,93
(The above results are based on actual sampling. No allowance has been ma adjustments necessary in the valuation of the corresponding Ore Reserve.)

ORE RESERVE
The Ore Reserve fully developed as at 30th June, 1957, was estimated as

		Value	Estimated	
Tons	Gold	Uranium Oxide		
	dwt./ton	lbton	(inches)	
2,055,000 46,000	9.71 15.52	0.779 1.018	40.0 40.0	
2,101,000	9.84	0.785	40.0	
	2,055,000 46,000	dwt./ton 2,055,000 9.71 46,000 15.52	dwt./ton lbton 2,055,000 9.71 0.779 46,000 15.52 1.018	

In addition, 632,700 tons at 0.778 lb. per ton, contained in slimes dams, were available for treatment for extraction of uranium oxide.

available for treatment for extraction of uranium oxide.

SHAFT SINKING AND EQUIPPING:

No. 2 Vertical Shaft: Concrete foundations for the 6,600 h.p. winder and for the building to house the winder have been completed. The erection of the steel framework of the building is nearing completion. Construction of the underground loading arrangements is proceeding.

No. 2 A Sub-vertical Shaft was sunk 176 feet to a depth of 200 feet below the collar. The shaft was concrete lined to a depth of 192 feet. The concrete lining of the excavations for the headgear, shaft collar, and bank station have been completed. Installation of the headgear steelwork has commenced. The first 2,300 h.p. winder has been installed and work on the second winder is in progress.

No. 3 Vertical Shaft: Work on the installation of the headgear steelwork is nearing completion. The erection of the 750 h.p. hoist has been completed. A building for the 4,040 h.p. hoist is nearing completion, and the assembly of the hoist has been started. Work has commenced on assembling the stage hoist.

The Vestilation Shaft was sunk 1,179 feet to a depth of 1,277 feet below the collar. Progress was retarded by the intersection of water-bearing fissures requiring cementation. A 400,000 c.f.m. fan has been erected, and portion of a concrete ventilation duct has been built.

GENERAL

Metallurgical Plant: The pulp from the gold plant thickeners is now passed first to the uranium plant for extraction of uranium oxide before being returned to the cyanide section of the gold plant for the extraction of gold. The anticipated reduction in the gold residue value is being realized.

Pumping Plant: Work is proceeding on a programme to increase the underground pumping and water storage capacities.

VIRGINIA ORANGE FREE STATE GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCTION
Gold: Tons milled 297,000, yielding 80,302 ounces fine, equivalent to 5.408 dwt. per ton.
Uranium: Tons treated (including 101,329 tons from surface accumulations and 296,470 tons from current slimes) 397,799 yielding 200,088 lb. of uranium oxide, equivalent to 0.503 lb. per ton.
FINANCIAL INFORMATION

FINANCIAL	INF	ORMAT			
Revenue from gold		1,005,721 806,128	Per ton r 67s. 54s.	9d.	
Working profit	£	199,593 16,000		5d. 1d.	ounce line)
Total working profit from gold production	£	215,593	14s.	6d.	
Estimated profit from uranium production	2	548,000	6.		
duction	£	73,197			
Total working profit for quarter	£	836,790			
NOTE H.					

NOTE: Uranium output and profit are subject to adjustment.

Development expenditure included in working costs: 9s. 4d. per ton milled. The following amounts have not been taken into consideration in calculating working profit shown above:—

(a) Debenture and Loan Stocks, Housing and other loans—interest £ 65,323 (b) Loans obtained for Acid and Uranium production:—

Interest £ 60,652 Loan Repayment £ 24,822 (c) Taxation and Government's share of profits Nil

(c) 1 axation and Government's share of profits Nil

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Gold production (including £128,388 on excess development), £517,455;
uranium and acid plants (credit) £1,417. Total £516,038.

DEVELOPMENT
Footage advanced: 13,481.
Sampling results of development on Basal and Leader Basal Reefs at No. 1
Shaft:—

made for adjustments necessary in the valuation of the corresponding Ore Reserve.)

SHAFT SINKING AND EQUIPPING

No. 1 Shaft: 64,672 cubic feet were excavated in ore-passes and development incidental thereto.

No. 2 Shaft was sunk 287 feet to a depth of 3,561 feet below the collar. In addition 28,207 cubic feet were excavated in ore-passes and development incidental thereto. The shaft was concrete-lined to a depth of 3,538 feet of which 264 feet were accomplished during the quarter.

were accomplished during the quarter.

GENERAL

Pumping: Two additional pumps, each having a capacity of 1.4 million gallons per day, have been installed in the main pump chamber on the 16th level. Pump chambers, settlers and sumps on the 16th and 31st levels are nearing completions.

28 Level Haulage was advanced 101 feet during the quarter. In addition 139 feet and 1,296 cubic feet were accomplished in the companion haulage and connecting crosscuts. Progress was retarded by the intersection of water-bearing fissures requiring cementation.

MERRIESPRUIT (ORANGE FREE STATE) GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Capital Expenditure (including £8,756 on uranium plant), £127,087.

DEVELOPMENT
The 28th level Haulage from the Virginia Mine advanced 101 feet during the quarter. In addition 139 feet and 1,296 cubic feet were accomplished in the companion haulage and connecting crosscuts. Progress was retarded by the intersection of water-bearing fissures requiring cementation.

GENERAL
Baling operations, which were started during March for the purpose of obtaining information on which decisions could be made regarding the methods to be employed for dewatering the mine, were discontinued on 18th April, 1957.

VILLAGE MAIN REEF GOLD MINING COMPANY (1934) LIMITED.

PRODUCTION
Tons milled 98,000, yielding 16,702 ounces fine of gold, equivalent to 3.409

		nille	1	-
£209,501 £191,318	42s.	9d.	(229s.	
£18,183 £2,828	34.	8d. 7d.	ounc	e nne)
£21,011	4s.	3d.		
	£209,501 £191,318 £18,183 £2,828	£209,501 42s. £191,318 39s. £18,183 3s. £2,828	£209,501	Per ton milled 42s. 9d. 39s. 1d. (229s. 618,183 4s. 8d. 62,828 7d.

RAND LEASES (VOGELSTRUISFONTEIN) GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCTION

Tons milled 519,000, yielding 81,999 ounces fine of gold, equivalent to 3.160 dwt. per ton.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION Per ton milled ton mines. 39s. 7d. 38s. 10d. (245s. 9d. per ounce fine) Revenue from gold £1,026,705 Working costs £1,007,700 9d. £19,005 Total profit for quarter £25,255 1s. 0d.

Development expenditure included in working costs: 3s, 6d, per ton milled. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS Nil.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The net amount charged to Capital Expenditure during the quarter was £6,613.

DIVIDEND

A Dividend (No. 42) of 1½ per cent (1½d. per share) was declared payable to Shareholders registered at 30th June, 1957.

Footage advanced: 13,788.
Sampling results obtained:

		SAMPLE	D		PAYA	BLE	
	Footage	Channel Width (inches)	Inch- dwt.	Footage	Per- centage	Channel Width (inches)	Inch- dwt.
Main Reef Main Reef Leader South Reef	1,580 2,655 50	26.8 6.7 8.0	175 186 216	830 1,255 50	52 47 100	28.9 7.6 8.0	264 333 216
Total : Main Reef Series	4,285	14.1	182	2,135	50	15.9	304
Bird Reef Kimberley Reef	970 1,140	42.4 76.4	172 199	660 490	68 43	44.5 84.2	218 280
Totals and Av'ges	6,395	29.5	184	3,285	51	31.8	283

(The above results are based on actual sampling. No allowance has been made for adjustments necessary in the valuation of the corresponding Ore Reserve.)

ORE RESERVE
The Ore Reserve fully developed as at 30th June, 1957, was estimated as follows

	Main Reef Series	Bird Reef	Kimberley Reef	Totals and Averages
Available :				
Tons	1,676,000	335,000	173,000	2,184,000
Value-dwt./ton	4.15	2.72	2.73	3.82
Est'd stoping width-inches	43.2	54.9	62.8	45.8
Shaft and Safety Pillars :				
Tons	724,000	7,000	36,000	767,000
Value-dwt./ton	5.13	2.74	3.01	5.00
Est'd stoping width-inches	44.6	48.6	68.3	45.4
Total:				
Tons	2,400,000	342,000	209,000	2,951,000
Value-dwt./ton	4.45	2.72	2.78	4.13
value—uwt./ton				
Est'd stoping width-inches	43.6	54.8	63.7	45.7

MIDDLE WITWATERSRAND (WESTERN AREAS) LIMITED

The following relates to this Company's subsidiary:

NEW KLERKSDORP GOLD ESTATES LIMITED

PRODUCTION

Gold: Tons milled 31,400, yielding 3,759 ounces fine, equivalent to 2,394 dwt. per ton.

Uranium: Tons treated (including 36,218 tons from surface accumulations and 29,520 tons from current slimes) 65,738 yielding 20,493 lb. of uranium oxide, equivalent to 0.312 lb. per ton.

FINANCIAL II		ON Perton r	nille	4 '
Revenue from gold	£47,071 £64,808	30s.	Od.	(344s. 10d. per
Working loss	£17,737 £ 1,832	11s. 1s.	3d. 2d.	ounce fine)
Net loss from gold production	£15,905	10s.	1d.	
Estimated profit from uranium production	£28,000	Carle of		
Total profit for quarter	£12,095			
NOTE : Uranium output and profit	are subject to	adjusti	meni	

RIEBEECK GOLD MINING COMPANY, LTD.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Capital Expenditure during the quarter amounted to £136,066.

The total Capital Expenditure incurred to 30th June, 1957, including preliminary expenses and the acquisition of mineral and surface rights, amounted to £1,218,177.

At the end of the quarter the twin haulage from Loraine Gold Mines, Limited, had reached a position approximately 500 feet from the point where it will enter the Riebeeck property.

SHAFT SINKING AND EQUIPPING
No. 1 Shaft was sunk 19 feet to a depth of 60 feet below the collar. The shaft has been concrete-lined to the same depth, 26 feet of this concrete lining having been accomplished during the quarter.

GENERAL

Mine Buildings and Plant: The foundation block and building for the West winder, the foundation blocks and building foundations for the East and Service winders and the foundation block for the Platform winder have been completed. Work is proceeding on the erection of the West and Service winders.

The erection of shaft offices and the first section of the workshops has commenced.

menced.
Water Supply: Work on the main supply column from Allanridge Township

Water Supply: Work on the main supply contains proceeding.

Power Supply: Work has commenced on an E.S.C. sub-station and on a compressor house.

Pre-cementation: The drilling of and the injection of cement into five pre-cementation boreholes around the shaft is in progress.

EASTERN TRANSVAAL CONSOLIDATED MINES, LIMITED.

PRODUCTION
Tons milled 55,500, yielding 16,938 ounces fine of gold, equivalent to 6.104 dwt. per ton.

FINAN	CIAL INFORMATION	
		£211,983
Working costs		£171,130
Working profit		£40,853
Sundry mining revenue	***************************************	£5,128
Total profit for quarter		£45,981

ESTIMATED TAXATION For the year ended 30th June, 1957, £7,325.

The net amount charged to Capital Expenditure £26,058. diture during the quarter was

A Dividend (No. 30) of 7½ per cent (4½d, per share) was declared payable to Shareholders registered at 30th June, 1957.

Footage advanced 9,250. DEVELOPMENT

ORE RESERVE
The Ore Reserve fully developed as at 30th June, 1957, was estimated as

	Tons	Value (Dwt./Ton)	Stoping Width (Inches)	
Available Shaft and Safety Pillars	230,400 7,400	11.66 7.67	52.7 39.0	
Total and Averages	237,800	11.54	52.1	

SHAFT SINKING AND EQUIPPING
Agnes Gold Mine: The Cesca sub-vertical Shaft was sunk 64 feet to a total depth of 500 feet below the 17th level. At this point 21 level station and temporary

CONSOLIDATED MURCHISON (TRANSVAAL) GOLDFIELDS & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

PRODUCTION

Tons crushed, 40,893.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION Estimated profit from antimony and gold—£130,147.

TAXATION amounting to £231,419 for the six months ended £67,100 in respect of profits amo

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

DIVIDEND
A dividend (No. 26) of 75 per cent. (3s. 9d. per share) was declared payable to shareholders registered on 30th June, 1957.

DEVELOPMENT

Development footage accomplished amounted to bodies.

lies.

1:190 feet were sampled, and 660 feet equal to 55 per cent, proved to be payable account of the combined antimony and gold content.

THE CENTRAL MINING-RAND MINES GROUP

South African Mining Companies' Directors' Reports for Quarter ended 30th June, 1957
Office of the London Secretaries: 4 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2

The development values quoted hereunder represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for any adjustments which were or may be necessary when estimating ore reserves at the end of the respective financial years

BLYVOORUITZICHT GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

Oz. fine 184,349	Dwt.	per ton 594		Lb 155,4		er ton	on
Working Revenue Working Expenditure			 ::		£2,312,447 989,335	 8. 145 62	d. 6
WORKING PROFIT			 		£1,323,112	 83	3

Uranium and Sulphuric Acid Loan Account quarterly instalment was (Dr.) £147,700, made up of capital £111,300 and interest £36,400. No allowance has been made for this payment in arriving at the estimated profit from uranium and sulphuric acid shown above.

Dividend No. 23 of 1/- per share, declared on 13th June, 1957, £1,200,000. Capital expenditure on Shaft Sinking and Equipment, etc., amounted to £48,100 which includes £21,500 expended in connection with the uranium and sulphuric acid plants.

Taxation and Lease Consideration was £874,700.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 13,632 feet.

			P	ATABLE DIS	CLUSUK	ES
Reef	Footage sampled	Feet	%	Gold Channel value, dwt./ton	Channel Width	Uranium Oxide Channel value lb./ton
Carbon Leader The gold ore at 30th June, 19:		togethe	r with	147.3 its uranium ox	In. 7 side value,	5.218 as re-estimated
C				Gold vi		Uranium Oxide value

12.8 Total 6,310,000 12.7 45.8 0.430

In addition, uranium oxide is being extracted from the accumulated slimes from past gold mining operations at the rate of approximately 625,000 tons per annum.

The total tonnage of accumulated slimes still available for treatment for ranium oxide is approximately 4,250,000 tons at an estimated value of 0.410 lb. or ton.

EAST RAND PROPRIETARY MINES, LIMITED

. Yield	171,532	oz.	fine.	Yield per to	Per T	Con
: ::	**		::	£2,149,956 1,679,780	 64	d. 10 8
				£470,176	 14	2
	: ::	: : : :	: : : :		 £2,149,956 1,679,780	Per T Mill

DEVELOPMENT totalled 10,306 feet.

			PAY	ABLE	DISCLO	SURES
Reef		Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.
South Reef	 	 870	310	35.6	12.6	23
Main Reef Leader	 	 20		-	-	-
Composite Reef	 	 1,790	1,190	66.5	17.4	26
Main Reef	 * *	 90	-	-	_	-
Totals and Averages	 	 2,770	1,500	54.2	16.8	25

Far East Ventilation Shaft was sunk 66 feet to the final depth of 5,101 feet below the collar.

Far East Sub-Vertical Shaft was sunk 73 feet to a depth of 73 feet below the collar, and 38 feet of raising was done in the headgear portion of the shaft.

CONSOLIDATED MAIN REEF MINES AND ESTATE, LIMITED

Ore milled 523,000 to	ons.	Yield	70,142	oz. fine.	Yiel	d per ton	2.682 dwt. Per Ton Milled
Working Revenue Working Expenditure		::	::	:: :			s. d. 33 7 32 7
WORKING PROFIT	**					£26,207	. 10
DIVIDEND No. 95 of DEVELOPMENT to	f 1s. 3 alled	d. per s 7,265 fe	hare, de			ne, 1957, DISCLO	7.75
Reef			Foo	-		Channel	Channel Width.
			Sam		/*	Dwt.	In.
			8	30 180		2.9	62
Bird Reef				10 390		5.2	49
			5	10 100	19.6	15.1	
Main Reef Leader							19
Main Roef			1,5	20 350	23.0	45.9	19 14 25

The Ore R	eserve at	30th	June,	1957,	has	been	re-estimated	as follows Value	Width
Available Not available	::						Tons 1,241,000 1,449,000	Dwt. 3.7 4.6	In. 50.6 51.8
Total							2,690,000	4.2	51.1

Totals and Averages ..

.. 5,350 1,410 26.4

10.0

33

CROWN MINES, LIMITED

		-			_		
Ore milled 706,000 tor	15.	Yield	104,110	0 oz. fi	ne.	Yield per to	949 dwt. Per Ton Milled
Working Revenue Working Expenditure		**				£1,304,291 1,301,100	 s. d. 36 11 36 10
WORKING PROFIT						£3,191	 0 1

Adjusting for sundry revenue, £14,426, the Total Profit was £17,617.
DIVIDEND No. 112 of 1s. per share declared on 13th June, 1957 (Dr.) £94,300. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on equipment etc. (net) (Dr.) £3,100.

PROPERTY (Cr.) £200.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 11,681 feet.

Main Main South Kimb

					PAY	ABLE	DISCLOSURES		
	Reef			Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.	
Reef				 5.140	1.530	29.8	7.9	40	
n Reef Le	eader			 1,890	530	28.0	15.7	40 20	
Reef				 1,480	770	52.0	6.9	41	
erley Rec	f			 110	-		_	-	

Totals and Averages 8,620 2,830 32.8 8.3 *NOTE: Includes 40 feet sampled in Shaft Pillar areas, all of which was payable averaging 29.2 dwt. over a channel width of 10 inches.

TRANSVAAL GOLD MINING ESTATES. LIMITED

Ore milled 38,500 ton	8.	Yield	8,672	oz, fine,	-	Yield per ton		505 dwt. Per Ton Milled
Working Revenue Working Expenditure		**		**		£127,807 119,009		s. d. 66 5 61 10
WORKING PROFIT				·		£8,798	••	4 7

Adjusting for sundry revenue £907, less expenses at Registered Office and in London £4,145, the Net Profit was £5,560.

Working Revenue includes an amount of £39,400, being the proceeds of the sale overseas of copper-gold concentrates.

Working Expenditure includes development charges amounting to £10,927 equal to 5s. 8d. per ton milled.

equal to 5s. 8d. per ton milled.

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL.—At the Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on the 10th May, 1957, a Special Resolution was passed providing for the reduction of the Company's capital from £59,531 5s. 0d. to £11,906 5s. 0d. divided into 952,500 shares of 3d. each. The reduction has been confirmed by an Order of the Supreme Court of the Union of South Africa which was registered on 29th June, 1957, from which date it immediately became effective. Repayment of is, per share in cash will be made on or about 8th August, 1957, to shareholders registered on 29th June, 1957.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 3,323 feet. Sampled 2,620 feet.
PAYABLE REEF DISCLOSURES

Channel Value Channel width
Dwt. Inches
32.6 10

CITY DEEP, LTD.

Ore milled 432,000 to	ons.	Yield 8	86,584 o	z. fine.	Yield per to	4,0	Per Ton Milled
Working Revenue Working Expenditure					 £1,084,596 1,035,034		s. d. 50 3 47 11
WORKING PROFIT					 £49,562		2 4

Adjusting for Sundry Revenue £9,400. Total Profit was £58,962. Capit Expenditure on Equipment, etc. (Net) £51,000 and Property (Cr.) £6,500. Dividend No. 72 of 6d. per share declared on 13th June. 1957. £50,700.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 10.643 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

	Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In
		810	21 3		35
 					33
 	 1,510	620	41.1	7.7	In. 35 28
 	 930	170	18.3	6.8	39
 	 6,250	1,600	25.6	7.9	32
	 	Sampled 3,810 1,510 930	Sampled 3,810 810 1,510 620 930 170	Sampled	Footage Feet % Value Sampled

HARMONY GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

Ore milled 246,000 t Gold Yiel		Slimes	treated	for		ium Oxide			ns.
Oz. fine D 96,776	7.86				Lb.		0.47		
								Per T Mill	
Working Revenue						£1,213,779		98	d. 8
Working Expenditure		* *			* *	715,468		58	2
WORKING PROFIT						£498,311		40	6

Allowing for profit from Uranium and Pyrite (subject to adjustment) £300,600 and sundry revenue (Net) £4,800, the Total Profit was £803,711.

URANIUM AND PYRITE FLOTATION PLANT LOAN ACCOUNT.—
Quarterly instalment (Dr.) £117,800, made up of Capital £85,200 and Interest £32,600.

No allowance has been made for this payment in arriving at the estimated profit from uranium shown above.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.—Capital expenditure on property, shaft sinking, equipment, etc. (Net) amounted to £395,000 which includes £12,700 expended in connection with the uranium and pyrite flotation plants.

connection with the uranium and pyrite flotation plants.

17 LEVEL TWIN FOOTWALL HAULAGES.—One of the original twin haulages is advancing westwards towards No. 2 Shaft and is within 250 feet of the Shaft position. 17 and 17A Level Reef Drives are advancing northwards to positions from which twin winzes can be sunk outside No. 2 Shaft Pillar area.

UNDERGROUND WATER.—The present daily (24 hours) pumping capacity of the mine is 8,000,000 gallons and work is now being carried out to increase this capacity. The average quantity of water pumped per 24 hours for the month of June, 1957, was 3,110,000 gallons and for the quarter 3,306,000.

No. 2 SHAFT.—The Shaft was sunk 880 feet to a depth of 3,563 feet below the collar, concrete lined to a depth of 3,511 feet and equipped to a depth of 3,331 feet.

PYRITE FLOTATION PLANT.—The plant treated 252,000 tons during the quarter with a sulphur extraction of 1.079%.

quarter with a support extraction of 1.01976.

DEVELOPMENT.—No. 2 Shaft Area 3,636 feet (including pump chambers and 880 feet sunk in No. 2 Shaft). Remainder of Mine 7,640 feet. Total 11,276 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

Reef	Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt./ton	Channel Width In.	Uranium Oxide Channel Value lb./ton
No. 2 Shaft Area— Basal Reef	 890	795	89.3	17.5	33	1.343
Remainder of Mine- Basal Reef	 2,745	1,860	67.8	13.7	36	0.969
Totals and Averages	 3,635	2,655	73.0	14.8	35	1.077

The gold ore reserve together with its uranium oxide value, as re-estimated at

30th June, 1957,	was as	OHOV	vs .	Gold value		Uranium Oxide
			Tons	Dwt./ton	Width In.	Value Lb./ton
Available Not Available		••••	2,039,000 253,000	8.7 7.5	51.8 58.4	0.696 0.384
Total			2,292,000	8.6	52.5	0.662

DURBAN ROODEPOORT DEEP, LIMITED

Ore milled 551,000 to	ns.	Yield	96,757	oz. fir	ne.	Yield per to	1 3.	512 de Per T Mille	on
Working Revenue Working Expenditure		::		•••	••	£1,212,601 1,060,490		s. 44 38	d. 0 6
WORKING PROFIT						£152,111		5	6

Adjusting for sundry revenue £10,228, the Total Profit was £162,339. TAXATION £27,100.

DIVIDEND No. 73 of 1s. 6d. per share declared on 13th June, 1957, £174,400.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on Shaft Sinking and Equipment, etc., £21,600.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 20,132 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

Reef Kimberley Reef				Feet	%	Channel Value	Channel Width In.	
				2 140	846		57	
	* *							
			560	130	23.2	18.1	12	
			30	10	33.3	16.4	10	
			2,290	1,170	51.1	12.4	32	
			6,800	3,450	50.7	8.0	46	
		:: ::	: : :	Sampled	Sampled 3,920 2,140	Sampled 3,920 2,140 54.6	Footage Feet % Value Sampled 3,920 2,140 54.6 6.4 560 130 23.2 18.1 30 10 33.3 16.4 2,290 1,170 51.1 12.4	

MODDERFONTEIN EAST, LIMITED

Ore milled 423,000 to	ns.	Yield	43,404	oz. fi	ne.	Yield per to	n 2.	052 d Per T Mill	on
Working Revenue						£544,203		S.	d.
				* *			* *	25	9
Working Expenditure						531,606	* *	25	2
WORKING PROFIT						£12,597		0	. 7

Adjusting for sundry revenue, £4,255, the Total Profit was £16,852. Taxation and Mineral Lease Consideration £2,800.

Dividend No. 60 of 1s. per share, declared on 13th June, 1957, £46,500.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 671 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

	J	Reef			Footage Sampled		t %	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.
Main Reef L	eader				590	45	7.6	3.9	39
The Ore	Rese	erve at	30th J	une, I	957, has b	een	re-estimat		ows : Width
					, -		Tons	Value Dwt.	In.
						1. 1	1,163,000	3.4	40.6
Not available	3						60,000	3.2	42.1
Total						1	1,223,000	3.4	40.7
						-			

ROSS DEEP, LIMITED

Ore milled 151,000 to	ons.	Yield	22,919	oz. fin	ie.	Yield per to	n 3.	036 dwt. Per Ton Milled	
Working Revenue Working Expenditure				**		£287,288 286,233		s. d. 38 1 37 11	
WORKING PROFIT						£1,055		0 2	

Adjusting for sundry revenue £3,707, the Total Profit was £4,762.

REDUCTION OF CAPITAL.—At the Ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 6th May, 1957, a Special Resolution was passed providing for the reduction of the Company's capital from £402,590 to £332,590 divided into 700,000 shares of 9s. 6d. each. The reduction has been confirmed by an Order of the Supreme Court of the Union of South Africa which was registered on 29th June, 1957, from which date it immediately became effective. Repayment of 2s. per share in cash will be made on or about 8th August, 1957, to shareholders registered on 29th June, 1957.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 1,157 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

	Reef			Footage	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.
North Reef		 		110	-		-	
Main Reef		 		310	90	29.0	20.2	66
Main Reef Lea	ıder	 		20	-	_		=
Composite Re		 		170	160	94.1	8.9	23
South Reef		 		120	70	58.3	27.3	7
Totals and Av	erages	 	-	730	320	43.8	16.2	32

UNION CORPORATION, LIMITED.

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

Directors' Reports of Gold Mining Companies Incorporated in the Union of South Africa, for Quarter ended 30th June, 1957.

London Office: Princes House, 95, Gresham Street, London, E.C.2.

EAST GEDULD MINES, LTD.	MARIEVALE CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.
ISSUED CAPITAL £1,800,000 STOCK IN UNITS OF 4s. EACH	ISSUED CAPITAL £2,250,000 IN SHARES OF 10s. EACH
Tons Milled 416,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 127,929 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 6.15 Per Ton Milled	Tons Milled 212,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 55,676 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 5.25 Per Ton
Working Revenue £1,602,646 .77 1 Working Costs	Working Revenue
WORKING PROFIT 906,496 43 7	WORKING PROFIT
Sundry Revenue, including dividends, less Sundry Expenditure 42,733	Sundry Revenue less Sundry Expenditure 5,116
TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share) £949,229	TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share) £255,101
Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit . £483,000 Capital Expenditure	Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit . £120,800 Capital Expenditure . £ Nii PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENT: Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch /	DEVELOPMENT: Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/
Main Reef driven sampled payable % dwt. in. dwt. Kimberley Reef .3,659 2,865 1,460 51 9.2 23 212 DIVIDEND: On 14th June, 1957, Dividend No. 51 of 2s. 0d. per unit of stock was declared payable to stockholders registered at 29th June, 1957. Dividend Warrants will be posted about 7th August, 1957. Dividend	driven sampled payable % dwt. in. dwt. Main Reef 3,860 2,960 930 31 16.1 14 225 Kimberley Reef 4,293 2,430 945 39 9.9 24 237 DIVIDEND: On 14th June, 1957, Dividend No. 34 of 1s. 0d. per share was declared payable to shareholders registered at 29th June, 1957. Dividend Warrants will be posted about 7th August, 1957.
GEDULD PROPRIETARY MINES, LTD.	ST. HELENA GOLD MINES, LIMITED
ISSUED CAPITAL £1,460,857 IN SHARES OF £1 EACH	
Tons Milled 304,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 48,146 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 3.17 Per Ton	ISSUED CAPITAL £4,812,500 IN SHARES OF 10s. EACH Tons Milled 342,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 99,869
Milled s. d.	Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 5.84 Per Ton
Working Revenue	Milled s. d.
WORKING PROFIT	Working Revenue
Sundry Revenue including dividends less Sundry Expenditure	WORKING PROFIT 549,261 32 2
TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation) £437,628	Sundry Expenditure less Sundry Revenue 18,247
Estimated Taxation	share) £531,014
DEVELOPMENT: PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT	Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit £ Nil Capital Expenditure
Footage Footage Footage Av. valueWidth Inch/	DEVELOPMENT : PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT
Black Reef 2,270 1,830 830 45 3.0 59 179 Kimberley Reef 428 370 150 41 18.1 14 254	Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/ driven sampled payable % dwt. in. dwt.
DIVIDEND: On 14th June, 1957, Dividend No. 85 of 6s. 3d. per ahare was declared payable to shareholders registered at 29th June, 1957. Dividend Warrants will be posted about 7th August, 1957.	Basal Recf 11,739 2,960 1,765 60 10.9 35 380 No. 2 SHAFT was sunk 548 feet to a total depth of 4,943 feet below surface, and 1,918 feet of station cutting was accomplished.
THE GROOTVLEI PROPRIETARY MINES, LTD. ISSUED CAPITAL 42,859,704 STOCK IN UNITS OF 5s. EACH	VAN DYK CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.
Tons Milled . 585,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 124,986	ISSUED CAPITAL £2,766,000 IN SHARES OF 10s. EACH
Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 4.27 Per Ton	Tons Milled 230,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 39,795
Milled s. d.	Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 3.46 Per Ton
Working Revenue	Milled s, d,
WORKING PROFIT 656,163 22 5	Working Revenue
Sundry Revenue less Sundry Expenditure 10,629	WORKING PROFIT 24,793 2 2
TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share) 2666,792	Sundry Revenue less Sundry Expenditure 5,088 TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share) 229,381
Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit. £333,100 £9,252 PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT	Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit £ Nil
DEVELOPMENT: Footage Footage Footage driven sampled payable Av. value Width Inch/ driven sampled payable dwt. in. dwt.	Capital Expenditure DEVELOPMENT: PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/
Kimberley Reef 424 220 135 61 30.5 4 122	driven sampled payable % dwt, in. dwt.
DIVIDEND: On 14th June, 1957, Dividend No. 37 of 1s. 1d. per unit of stock was declared payable to stockholders registered at 29th June, 1957. Dividend Warrants will be posted about 7th August, 1957.	Above

WINKELHAAK MINES, LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

ISSUED CAPITAL .. 12,000,000 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS or the Quarter ended 30th June, 1957.

SHAFT SINKING
During the quarter No. 1 Shaft was sunk 95 feet to a final depth of 1,590 feet and is now being equipped.
Station cutting from both No. 1 and 3 Shafts amounted to 2,915 feet.

DEVELOPMENT

feet of development was done during the quarter of which 970 feet fand sampled. 595 feet was payable and averaged 5.7 dwt. over 66 inches, 4,199 feet of development was some development of development was on reef and sampled. 595 feet was payable and averaged 5.7 dwt. over 60 inches, equivalent to 376 inch/dwt.

A discount has been applied to development values to conform with adjustments which will be necessary in estimating ore reserves.

SURFACE DRILLING
The cementation hole being drilled on the site proposed for No. 2 Shaft had reached a depth of 1,450 feet at the end of the quarter.

A borehole 1,100 feet to the west of No. 1 Shaft confirmed the position of the Kimberley Reef at 1,550 feet below surface and gave a low value.

REDUCTION WORKS

Work on the construction of the reduction works is proceeding satisfactorily.

EXPENDITURE

Winkelhaak Mines, Limited Expenditure on Shafts, Plant and Equipment and General Expenditure amounted to \$457,231

Evander Township, Limited
Capital Expenditure by this Company amounted to £39,415.
The first shops and banks are now operating in the Township.

In the case of each of the above Companies, discounts have been applied to development values to conform with adjustments which are necessary in estimating the ore reserves at the year end.

On analysis this overall result showed that the reef sampled in the No. 1 Shaft area, which is the relatively lower grade part of the property, was more than doubled at 1,935 ft., of which 99 per cent proved payable. In comparison with the quarter, however, values decreased from 1,137 in. dwt. to 788 in. dwt. and, as approximately 58 per cent of the total footage was developed in this area, the result was to pull down the overall average. In the richer No. 2 Shaft area all 1,510 ft. sampled was payable and averaged 1,679 in. dwt. against 1,709 in. dwt. in the preceding quarter.

Results from Western Holdings were also noteworthy, payability being 90 per cent and values equivalent to 1,173 in. dwt. which compares with the record figure of 1,331 in. dwt. achieved in the previous three months.

Welkom's Uranium Profit

Perhaps the most interesting return from this group was from Welkom which included its first uranium profits. Gross earnings from this source totalled £109,103 and after meeting interest on and amortization of uranium loans, the net figure was £62,702. Taking into account the profit from gold of £156,435, the total revenue of £219,137 for the June three months was equivalent to a shade over 4d. per share.

St. Helena, the pioneer producer in the Orange Free State, showed a big improvement in payability which advanced to 61 per cent from 44 per cent in the March quarter. This figure had not been equalled since the March quarter of 1956, since when payability percentage drifted downwards to 44 per cent given in the March quarter of 1957. The improvement is, therefore, of particular importance in that it ought to put an end to any views that the underground position was deteriorating. The average value of 380 in. dwt. was exactly the same as in the preceding three months and roughly in line with the average obtained over the past two years.

Blyvooruitzicht were outstanding amongst the mines in the Central Min-

ing-Rand Mines group. Footage developed on the Carbon Leader returned 94 per cent payability with gold values of 147.3 dwt. per ton over a channel width of 7 in. This is equivalent to 1,031 in. dwt. and compares with 776 in. dwt. in the March quarter when payability, which had declined in each of the past four quarters, fell to 86 per cent. Moreover, the grade of ore milled during the June period was 11.5 dwt., the best for over two years. Uranium values also showed an improvement at 5.21 lb. uranium oxide per ton over a channel width of 7 in. equivalent to 36.5 in. lb. which compares with 3.45 lb. uranium oxide over a channel width of 8 in., or 27.8 in.-lb. Ore reserve figures published in the June quarterly reflect to some extent the better values encountered in recent quarters and although the tonnage is down some 550,000 tons to 6,310,000 tons the value is up from 12.1 dwt. to 12.7 dwt. with the width slightly lower at 45.8 in. against 46.2 in.

Freddies First Profit

The Johannesburg Consolidated group reports were notable for the first profit announcement by Freddies Consolidated. The task of getting out of the red has been a long one but now largely due to earnings from its uranium slimes which are pumped to the plant at Welkom a profit of £83,000 was brought in. Since gold losses diminished to £49,689 a net surplus appeared of £33,311. In the March three months the gold loss of £80,549 exceeded the uranium surplus of £73,900. The company's holding of Free State Geduld shares was unchanged at 68,500. This is a useful reserve fund for the company and its market value has grown recently as Free State Geduld shares have risen from their low point of the year of 56s. 10½d. to around 75s. a share. Gold development values at Freddies during the June period were better at 427 in. dwt. against 389 in. dwt. in the March quarter. Payability was slightly lower at 66 per cent.

Hartebeestfontein once more gave

every satisfaction. Footage developed, sampled, and payable, increased over the March quarter although the payability percentage declined two points to 93 per cent with values a shade lower at 459 in. dwt. against 466 in. dwt. The quarterly report reminds that a first annual repayment of £250,000 of its unsecured loan came due at the end of June 30. The amount of the repayment varies from the present £250,000 to £400,000 in each of the years 1959, 1960 and 1961. Harties, which has been most original in its techniques of mining, has added another feather to its cap by reversing the usual flow of slimes by sending them first to the gold cyanide section and then to the uranium plant. This has resulted in the residue value falling from 0.433 dwt. to 0.232 dwt. which equals a savings of about 2s. 6d. per ton. The ore reserve position is also better but at the present monthly crushing rate of 85,000 tons and allowing for 30 per cent sorting the 2,055,000 tons available is less than two years ahead of the mill.

West Driefontein in the Gold Fields group once again returned a 100 per cent payability, although values fell from 819 in. dwt. to 752 in. dwt. Uranium values were slightly better and the ore reserve position strengthened both as to tonnage, 2,080,000 tons against 1,438,000 tons, and values, 711 in. dwt. against 707 in. dwt., with the grade unchanged at 16.8 dwt.

Buffelsfontein in the General Mining group returned 98 per cent payability compared with 100 per cent in the March quarter, although values rose to 509 in. dwt. against 424 in. dwt. The uranium grade was also better being 41.12 in.-lb. against 32.10 in.-lb. The quarterly states that trial runs in the uranium plant were conducted towards the end of the quarter and production commenced as from July 1. Ore reserves have been published for the first time and stand at the satisfactory level of 1,157,000 tons averaging 443 in. dwt. gold and 34.46 in.-lb uranium. Stilfontein showed the same payability percentage as in the March quarter of 92 per cent and the grade has risen from 453 in. dwt. to 494 in. dwt. Uranium values, however, declined further to 14.40 in.-lb. against 16.02 in.-lb.

GENERAL MINING & FINANCE CORPORATION, LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

GOLD MINING COMPANIES' DIRECTORS' REPORTS FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 30th JUNE, 1957

All companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa

WEST RAND CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.

		4.	
WORKING RESULTS	Gold Section	Uranium Section	Total
Ore Milled-tons	435,000	227,000	662,000
Uranium Output—lb.	_	318,990	318,990
Uranium Yield (ounces per ton)	-	22.48	22.48
Uranium Yield (lb. per ton)	_	1.405	1.405
Gold produced—ounces fine	61,989	6,757	69,746
Gold produced—recovery per ton—dwt	2.850	0.595	2.077
WORKING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE			
	£	£	£
Net Profit from Uranium, being Gross Revenue less recovery costs (subject to adjustment)		991,000	991,000
Revenue from Gold	774,591	84,440	859,031
TOTAL WORKING BEVENUE Working Costs (excluding items deducted from	774,591	1,075,440	1,850,031
Uranium Revenue)	753,625	446,558	1,200,183
WORKING PROFIT	20,966	628,882	649.848
Sundry Revenue	44,438	411	44,849
TOTAL PROFIT	65,404	629,293	694,697
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Working Revenue per ton milled	35 7	94 9	55 11
Working Costs per ton milled	34 7	39 4	36 3
Working Profit per ton milled			19 8
Provision for Taxation			£275,000
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE			010 040
(a) Normal (excluding Uranium Plant) (b) Uranium Plant			£19,262 £8,070
TOTAL			£27,332
Fourteenth quarterly instalment towards repay Loan Funds (made up of Capital £57,150 and	Interest £1'	7,322)	£74,472
(Balance of Loan Outstanding at 30th June 195	7 £1,700.7	94)	

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter was 29,713 feet of which 16,609 feet were accomplished on the Main, Livingstone and Kimberley Reefs Series and 13,104 feet on the Bird Reef Series, giving the following results:—GOLD SECTION.—Main, Livingstone and Kimberley Reefs Series.

Footage Percentage Reef Channel Av. value In.-

Main Reef South Reef Livingstone Reef Kimberley Reef		1,01	0 8	91.1 64.7 52.2	52. 19. 60.	.9 ' .6 .3	8.2 13.4 5.4	432 263 325
TOTALS		4.04	0 (57.2	46	.5	7.8	362
URANIUM SEC	TION.	Bird Reef	Series.					
	-	Per-	Channel		old		Uranium	
	Footage	Payable*	Width	Value dwt.	Inch/	Oz.	lb.	In./
White Reef		53.8	9.3	10.2	95	63.2	3.950	587
Monarch Reef	1.940	93.7	12.4	4.0	50	95.6	5.975	1.187
Upper Monarch	-,			***				-,
Reef-Zone 2	2,730	85.6	30.2	0.7	22	33.3	2.081	1,005
Upper Monarch								
Reef-Zone 4	1,255	83.7	52.6	1.0	51	36.4	2.275	1,911
Other Reefs	5	4.2	26.0	0.2	4	22.8	1.425	592
TOTALS	6,000	85.6	28.9	1.3	38	43.2	2,700	1,248

The percentage payable is determined on a combined Uranium/Goleontent.

The above values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for any reductions which, subsequently, may be considered necessary when compiling the Ore Reserve.

DIVIDENDS.—The following dividends have been declared in Union of South Africa currency, payable to all shareholders registered on 29th June, 1957:—Dividend No. 52 of 20 per cent (equal to 2/- per share) on the Ordinary Shares. Dividend No. 43 of 45 13s. 4d. per share on the Deferred Shares.

ELLATON GOLD MINING COMPANY LTD.

Ore milled, tons, 99,000 Gold produced (oz. fine) 21,268
Yield per ton (dwt.) 4.297 Per ton 250/5.0 188/8.4 266,294 200,662 53/9.6 40/6.5 WORKING PROFIT 13/3.1 61/8.6 URANIUM:
Tons treated
Output (lb.)
Yield per ton (lb.)
Working Profit (subject to adjustment and after
deduction of amounts paid in respect of the
Stilfontein Plant) 100,613 31,844.5 0.3165 49,000 TOTAL WORKING PROFIT..... £114,632 Capital Expenditure (excluding Uranium plant).

Recoupment during the quarter

Loan Repayments, Capital and Interest:

Uranium

£16,112

Other
£180,136 £196,248 £192.185 Uranium Joint Pumping Scheme £11,965 DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter was 4,640 feet. Of this total 1,467 feet were on reef and 1,435 feet were sampled, giving the following results: ORE RESERVES .- The ore reserves, fully developed, as at 30th June, 1957, were

Average Stope Width dwt./ton 41.6 7.50

Gold Values Uranium Uranium Inch/dbt. lb./ton Inch/lb. 312 0.575 23.92

STILFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO. LTD.

		Per ton milled	Per oz.
Vorking Revenue	1,665,777 820,967	111/0.6 54/8.6	250/6.8 123/5.9
WORKING PROFIT	844,810	56/3.8	127/0.9
URANIUM :		283,700	
Output (lb.)		80,166	
Yield per ton (lb.) Working Profit (subject to adjustment)	182,000	0.2	826
Working Profit	40,000		
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT	£1,066,810		
Capital Expenditure (excluding Uranium and Action Repayments, Capital and Interest:	id Plants)		£137,95
Uranium		£130,138	
Acid		26,084	
Other		370,299	
			526,52
			£664,47

Uranium Joint Production Scheme £61,686

DEVELOPMENT:
The total footage advanced during the quarter was 15,215 feet. Of this total,

,592 feet were on	reet and 3,525	feet were	sampled,	giving t	he folio	wing I	esults:	
	Footage Payable in	Per	Reef Channel	Go Av. v		Uranium Av. value		
	terms of Gold content	Cent. Payable	Width In.	dwt./	in./ dwt.	lb./	in./	
/aal Reef	3.235	91.8	4.5	109.8	494	3.20	14.40	

DIVIDENDS.—An interim dividend of 20 per cent (equal to 1/- per share) was declared on 11th June, 1957, payable to all shareholders registered on the 29th June, 1957.

BUFFELSFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO. LTD.

Ore milled, tons, 316,000 Yield per ton (dwt.)	6.358	t (oz. fine)	100,456
Working Revenue Working Cost	£ 1,259,326 807,999	Per ton milled 79/8.5 51/1.7	Per oz. fine 250/8.7 160/10.4
WORKING PROFIT	451,327	28/6.8	89/10.3

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Gold																£453,713
Uranium																£988,979
															į	£235,588
Acid				_		_				-			L			£116.844

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced for the quarter was 22,513 feet, Of this total 5,583 feet were on reef and 5,570 feet were sampled giving the following results:

	Footage Payable in	Per	Reef		old value		nium value
Vaal Reef	terms of Gold content 5,470	Cent. Payable 98.2		dwt./ ton 10.22	in./ dwt. 509	lb./ ton 0.826	in./ lb. 41.12
ORE RESERVES.	-The Ore Rese	rve fully	developed	as at	30th J	une, 19	57, wa

Average Values Uranium Average Stope Width dwt./ton 59.5 7.45

Gold Inch/dwt. lb./ton 443 0.579 Tons 1,157,000 REDUCTION PLANT.—Work on extensions to the plant is progressing favourably.

URANIUM AND ACID PLANTS.—Trial runs in the uranium plant were conducted towards the end of the quarter and production commenced as from 1st July, 1957.

Construction of the pyrite and sulphuric acid plants is proceeding satisfactorily.

SOUTH ROODEPOORT MAIN REEF AREAS LIMITED

Gold produced (oz. fine) 20,095 Recovery per ton, dwt 4.67 Ore milled, tons, 86,000

WORKING	REVENUE	AND EX	PENDITURI	E	Per ton milled	Per oz.
Working Re Working Co	evenue			£251,096 180,755	s. d. 58 5 42 0	s. d. 249 11 179 11
WORKING	PROFIT			70,341	16 5	70 0
Sundry Reve				3,017		
TOTAL PR	OFIT		******	£73,358		
Provision fo Capital Exp	r Taxation anditure					£31,000 £5,271
DEVELOP	MENT:					
Total	Footage	Footage	Percentage	Value	Width	Inch/

Total	Footage	Footage	Percentage	Value	Width	Inch/
Footage	sampled	payable	payable	dwt./ton	in.	dwt.
8,081	4,830	1,985	41.1	10.8	23	248

The above values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for any reductions which were considered necessary when compiling the Ore Reserve.

ORE RESERVE.—The fully developed ore reserve, recalculated as at 30th June, 1957, amounted to 1,125,000 tons having an average value of 4.9 dwt. per ton over a stoping width of 46 inches.

DIVIDEND.—A Final Dividend No. 31 of 11½ per cent (equal to 1s. 1½d. per share) in respect of the financial year ended 30th June, 1957, was declared payable to all shareholders registered on 29th June, 1957.

SPAARWATER GOLD MINING

CO., LTD.

(Registered in the Union of South Africa)

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1957

Tons Milled	31,400
Total yield in ounces fine	9,765.08
Total yield per ton (dwt.)	6.220
Working Revenue	£122,308
Cost of Mining and Milling	96,165
Excess of Revenue over cost of Mining and Milling	26,143
Expenditure on Development	24,985
Working Profit	£1,158
Expenditure on Capital Account	Nil
Government Taxes	Ni

DEVELOPMENT

The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 3,921 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 2,920 feet, of which 520 feet, equal to 17.8 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 8.5 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 36.1 inches, equivalent to 307 inch-dwt.

WESTERN SECTION OF MINE

Development in the Western Section of the mine continued during the quarter. The footage sampled amounted to 2,190 feet of which 520 feet, equal to 23.7 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 8.5 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 36.1 inches, equivalent to 307 inchedwt

43 Int. W. 15 Haulage was advanced 367 feet towards the Western Boundary of the mine. The footage sampled, included in the above figures, amounted to 355 feet, all of which proved unpayable.

(Development returns show the actual sampling results: adjustments which may be required when estimating ore reserves have not been applied.)

By Order of the Board,

J. F. INCE, London Secretary,

London Office: Finsbury Pavement House,

120, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

WITWATERSRAND NIGEL LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS for the Quarter ended 30th June, 1957

PRODUCTION

Tons Milled	52,800		
Yield (in oz. fine)	11,998		
Yield per Ton Milled (dwts.)	4.5	545	
		Per T Mille	-
Working Revenue		s. 56	
Working Costs		*48	11
Working Profit	21,064	8	0
Add : Sundry Revenue		4	-
NET PROFIT	£22,864		

(*215s. 4d. per oz. fine)

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The Capital Expenditure for the quarter amounted to £30,217, of which £29,246 was spent at No. 3 Shaft.

DEVELOPMENT

Development Foo	tage				 		 							3,505 feet
Footage on Reef					 		 							1,996 feet
Footage Sampled					 		 							1,995 feet

The payable reef disclosures were as follows:

825 feet, or 41.3%, averaging 20.4 dwts, per ton over a width of 16.9 inches, equivalent to 344 inch-dwts.

(No allowance has been made in the above results for adjustments

necessary before calculation of the corresponding Ore Reserve.)

ORE RESERVE

The estimated Ore Reserve at 30th June, 1957 was 785,000 tons averaging 5.1 dwts. per ton over a stoping width of 37 inches.

No. 3 SHAFT
The shaft was sunk 186 feet to its final depth of 3,056 feet. The Main Reef was intersected at 3,053 feet and assayed 9.9 dwts. per ton over a width of 10.1 inches.

By Order of the Board,

J. F. INCE, London Secretary,

London Office: Finsbury Pavement House, 120, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

July 18th, 1957

JOHANNESBURG CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT COMPANY. LIMITED GROUP

MINING COMPANIES' REPORTS FOR QUARTER ENDED 30th JUNE, 1957 WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR THE PREVIOUS QUARTER.

(All Companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

GENERAL REMARKS-In determining the payable footage, gold has been taken at 248s. 3d. per ounce fine.

The development values are the actual results of the sampling of development work on reef; no allowance has been made for modifications which may be necessary when computing ore reserves.

THE RANDFONTEIN ESTATES GOLD MINING | FREDDIES CONSOLIDATED MINES, LIMITED. COMPANY, WITWATERSRAND, LIMITED.

ISSUED CAPITAL £4,063,553 (Divided into 4,063,553 shares of £1 each, fully paid)

OPERATIONS GOLD DIVISION	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
GOLD DIVISION Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Cost per ton milled Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue	218,000 36,057 3.308 41s. 1d. £454,984	246,000 41,394 3,365 36s. 8d.
Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Less: Working Costs. PROFIT	£454,984 448,119 £6,865	£519,358 450,921 £68,437
URANIUM DIVISION		
Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Uranium oxide—lb. Yield per ton—lb. Cost per ton milled Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Estimated Net Uranium Revenue.	425,000 30,243 1.423 413,450 .973 70s. 6d. £405,425 *1,413,000	400,000 26,823 1.341 404,350 1.011 68s. 9d. £355,048 *1,268,000
Less : Working Costs	£1,818,425 1,497,376	£1,623,048 1,375,410
PROFIT	£321,049	£247,638
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS		
Combined Profit Less: Estimated Taxation	£327,914 88,000	£316,975 81,000
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION	£239,914	£235.075
*This figure represents estimated Net Revenue subject to future adjustments and comprises the estir	from Uraniu	m and Acid,
plant operating costs and provision for interest on and for the project.	repayment of	f output less f loans raised
	repayment of	f loans raised
for the project.	repayment of	f loans raised
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM	£10,577	f loans raised
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on	£10,577	£5,582 £8,089
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter	£10,577	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter. DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION ON URANIUM URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Fayable—feet Fayable—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603 935 765 260 34	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181 1,067 415 120
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Percentage payable Value—dwt.	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 39,603 935 765 260 34 6.0	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181 1,067 415 120 29
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Fayable—feet Fayable—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603 935 765 260 34	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter. DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Percentage payable Value—dwt. Width—in.	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603 935 765 260 34 6.0 31 186	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181 1,067 415 120 29 5,4 27 146
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Usluo—dwt. Width—in. Inch—dwt. URANIUM DIVISION—BIRD REEF SERIES Development—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603 935 765 260 34 6.0 31 186	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181 1,067 415 120 29 5,4 27 146
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter. DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Public—feet URANIUM DIVISION—BIRD REEF SERIES Development—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603 935 765 260 34 6,004 \$1,075	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181 1,067 415 120 29 5,4 27 146
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter. DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Payable—feet Uslue—dwt. Width—in. Inch—dwt. URANIUM DIVISION—BIRD REEF SERIES Development—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603 935 765 260 34 6,004 \$1,075	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181 1,067 415 120 29 5,4 27 146 23,114 5,580 *3,310
for the project. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter. DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet GOLD DIVISION Development—feet Sampled—feet Percentage payable Value—dwt. Width—in. Inch—dwt. URANIUM DIVISION—BIRD REEF SERIES Development—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet Development—feet Sampled—feet	£10,577 £15,134 £209,738 £5,424,474 30,603 935 765 260 34 6,004 \$1,075	£5,582 £8,089 £209,738 £5,579,238 24,181 1,067 415 120 29 5,4 27 146

* In the case of the Uranium Division payability is based on the combined Gold and Uranium content.

ISSUED CAPITAL £16,359,913 (Divided into 16,359,913 shares of £1 each, fully paid)

OPERATIONS	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Cost per ton milled Uranium oxide—lb.	175,000 46,656 5.33 74s. 0d. 52,918	165,000 40,565 4.92 72s. 11d. 48,276
FINANCIAL RESULTS		
Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Less: Working Costs	£597,660 647,349	£520,937 601,486
LOSS ON GOLD MINING	£49,689	£80,549
Uranium—Estimated Net Revenue from Uranium, subject to future adjustments and representing the revenue less the share of joint pumping, treatment and amortization charges apportioned to this Company from the Joint Production Scheme for the quarter	83,000	*73,900
OPERATING PROFIT	£33,311	£6,649

Taxation—As the Company has an accumulated loss for tax purposes, it was not necessary to make provision for normal tax for the quarter.

* The figure for the quarter ended 31st March, 1957, includes non-recurring additional revenue estimated at £8,900, arising from adjustments relating to the first nine months of 1956.

INTEREST PAYABLE

Interest on amounts advanced to the Company by the National Finance Corporation of South Africa and certain Building Societies. (Not taken into account when arriving at the profit for the quarter)

£15.455 £15,455

€8,717

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE On Mining Installations £18,347

STOPING AND DEVELOPMENT Fathoms Gold Inch-lb.— Uranium Total Total

North 1 4,815 930 590 63 64.2 3.7 13,265 2,015 1,375 11,081 2,115 1,400 66 64.8 4.7

URANIUM OXIDE

During the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, the slimes treated on behalf of the Joint Uranium Production Scheme, in which this Company participates toalled 912,983 tons, at a yield of 275 lb. of uranium oxide per ton, the total production being 251,207 lb. Of the total production the quantity apportioned to this Company was \$2,918 lb. resulting in an estimated profit of £83,000 after providing for this Company's proportion of the amortization charges of the Joint Production Scheme.

Shares in Free State Geduld Mines, Limited,
There were no sales of shares in Free State Geduld Mines, Limited, during
the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, and this Company's nolding remained at
68,500 fully paid shares.

GOVERNMENT GOLD MINING AREAS (Modderfontein) CONSOLIDATED, LIMITED.

ISSUED CAPITAL £1,400,000 (Divided into 5,600,000 shares of 5s. each, fully paid)

	Quarter ended 30th June,	Quarter ended 31st March,
OPERATIONS	1957	1957
Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwts. Cost per ton milled	288,000 53,332 3.704 46s. 4d.	428,000 64,969 3.036 41s. 9d.
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS		
Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Less: Working Costs	£676,841 667,053	£822,988 893,111
PROFIT ON GOLD MINING	£9,788	£70,123 (Loss)
Add: Revenue from Pyrite, representing the value of the output less plant operating costs and provision for interest on and repayment of the loans raised for the project. Not Revenue from sales of salvage	45,117 2,171	49,140
OPERATING PROFIT	£57,076	£20,983 (Loss)
Less: Estimated Government's Share of Profits and Taxation	7,700	_
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION	£49,376	£20,983 (Loss)
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	£29,781	Nil

PYRITE LOANS		
Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company	£10,350	£10,350
Balance of Pyrite Loans at end of quarter	£259,960	\$267,672
DEVELOPMENT		
Total Development—feet	469	991
Sampled—feet	485	765
Payable—feet	230	365
Percentage Payable	47	48
Value—dwts	7.0	10.1
Width inches	99	26

GENERAL REMARKS

The curtailment of operations to a milling rate of approximately 100,000 tons per month was effected during the quarter and small monthly profits were made. In an attempt to prolong the life of the mine on a profitable basis it has been decided to reduce further the milling rate to approximately 55,000 tons per month as from July, 1957.

504

Inch—dwt.

No dividend was declared in respect of the half-year ended 30th June, 1957. It is proposed, in future, to make returns of capital to members as surplus cash funds become available from operations and the disposal of assets.

THE EAST CHAMP D'OR GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

OPERATIONS	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Uranium oxide—lbs. Yield per ton—lb. Cost per ton milled	37,000 1,060 .573 31,337 .847 52s. 9d.	34,500 961 .557 28,084 .814 50s. 7d.
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS		
Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Estimated Net Uranium Revenue	£14,660 *100,100	£13,065 *92,900
Less: Working Costs	£114,760 97,612	£105,965 87,251
OPERATING PROFITLess: Estimated Taxation	£17,148 4,700	£18,714 5,725
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION	£12,448	£12,989

* This figure represents estimated net revenue from Uranium, subject to future adjustments, and comprises the estimated value of output less plant operating costs and provision for interest on and repayment of loans raised for the project.

URANIUM LOANS

Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter..... £3,905 £103,885

DEVELOPMENT

Development—feet	2.807 2.957
Sampled—feet	1.335 1.725
Payable—feet	*1.065 *850
Percentage payable	80 49
Value—gold—dwt.	2.4 2.6
Value—uranium—lb,	
Width-in.	. 16 16
Inch-dwtGold	. 38 42
Inch—lb.—Uranium	. 43 46

* Payability is based on the combined gold and uranium content.

NEW CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS LIMITED—(Continued).

DOORNFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED.

ISSUED CAPITAL £4,914,000 IN 9,828,000 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

GOLD PRODUCTION Tons milled 247,300. Total yield—ounces fine 101,145.00. Yield per ton milled —dwt. 8.190. Per Ton Milled Total 1,268,281 740,807 WORKING PROFIT 42 9 527,474 PRODUCTION OF URANIUM OXIDE 43,500 570,974 TOTAL WORKING PROFIT

Expenditure on Capital Account: Gold £173,321 Uranium 9,209

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 17,404 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 5,475 feet, of which 4,905 feet, equal to 89.6 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 10.3 dwt. gold and 0.24 lb. uranium oxide per ton over an estimated stope width of 40.1 inches, equivalent to 413 inch-dwt, and 9.6 inch-lb.

In addition 85 feet of exploratory development was carried out under prospecting permits outside the northern boundary of the mine.

ORE RESERVE.—The ore reserve fully developed at 30th June, 1957, based on a pay limit calculated to conform approximately to existing conditions in respect of gold price and working costs, is estimated at 1,956,000 tons averaging 7.4 dwt. per ton over a stoping width of 40.5 inches, equivalent to 300 inch-dwt.

DIVIDEND.—A dividend (No. 1) of 6d, per share has been declared payable or about 8th August, 1957.

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED (Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

GOLD MINING COMPANIES' DIRECTORS' REPORTS FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 30th JUNE, 1957
(All Companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

PRESIDENT BRAND GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (in units of stock of 5s. each) £3,250,000

OPERATIONS	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
Gold Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled Profit per ton milled	195,000 147,177 15.10 189s. 1d. 65a. 9d. 123s. 4d.	181,000 139,214 15.38 192s. 1d. 65s. 8d. 126s. 5d.
Uranium Uranium Oxide produced—Ib	52,470	51,643
WORKING PROFIT Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£1,843,945 640,936	£1,738,456 594,236
Working profit	£1,203,009 118,305	£1,144,220 113,718
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£1,321,314	£1,257,938

No account has been taken of amortization contributions amounting to £45,059.

The estimated working profit for the nine months ended 30th June, 1957, is £3,859,151.

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payab	ole to the Gov	ernment.
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Total expenditure	£375,581	£430,389
Underground development charged to capital and included in the above	£42,000	£48,000
DEVELOPMENT		
Footage driven	13,966	13,583
Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	2,200 129.96 7.57 984	1,955 171.50 5.73 983
Payable		
Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton. Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-b. (uranium)	1,860 84.55 156.55 2.23 7.34 1,149 16.34	1,800 92.07 182.77 2.99 5.80 1,060 17.32

NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance ing been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves

SHAFT SINKING.—No. 2 Sub-Vertical Twin Circular Shafts:

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: During the quarter the shaft was sunk 786 ft. to a depth of 2,175 ft. below the collar on 46 level. In addition development amounting to 612 ft. was carried out in cutting stations on 62, 64, 66 and 68 levels.

24 ft. Diameter Main Shaft: The excavation and construction of the shaft collar were completed and the equipment of the headgear and erection of the hoisting units proceeded satisfactorily.

Welkom—Gold Mining Company, Limited—No. 3 Joint Ventilation Shaft System (for the joint account of the Company, President Steyn Gold Mining Company, Limited, and Welkom Gold Mining Company, Limited).

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: During the quarter development totalling 1,513 ft. was accomplished from this shaft in cutting the 4,350 ft. level pump station settler and clear water sumps and in the development of the main ore pass system.

24 ft. Diameter Shaft: The shaft was sunk 836 ft. during the quarter to a depth of 2,813 ft. below collar. In addition, development totalling 124 ft. was carried out in cutting pump chambers on the 2,000 ft. and 2,600 ft. levels.

URANIUM—During the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, 912,983 tons of slimes were treated on behalf of the participants in the joint uranium production scheme at a yield of .275 lb, of uranium oxide per ton, the production being 251,207 lb.; of the total production, the quantity apportioned to this Company was 52,470 lb. resulting in an estimated working profit of £118,305.

During the quarter this Company contributed £21,443 and £23,616 towards the amortization of the uranium projects on the properties of President Steyn Gold Mine Company, Limited, and Welkom Gold Mining Company, Limited, respectively.

PRESIDENT STEYN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £3,250,000

OPERATIONS	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
Gold Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled Profit per ton milled Uranium Uranium oxide produced—lb.	278,000 106,232 758, 10d, 538, 5d, 428, 5d,	269,000 104,497 7.77 97s. 2d. 52s. 11d. 44s. 3d. 75,190
WORKING PROFIT Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£1,331,511 742,138	£1,306,815 712,175
Working profit	£589,373 172,341	£594,640 203,798
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£761,714	£978,438
and the same of th		

No account has been taken of amortization contributions amounting to £28,175

The estimated working profit for the nine months ended 30th June, 1957, is £2,346,876.

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payable to the Government. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Total expenditure
Expenditure on Uranium Project included in the above £177,606 £52 708 £73 250 DEVELOPMENT 20 888 18,061 BASAL REEF Feet
Average gold value—dwt. per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt.
ayable
Feet
Percentage. 3,810 95,61 41,11 1,61 13,48 Percentage
Average gold value—dwt, per ton
Average uranium oxide value—lb, per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt, (gold)
Equivalent inch-lb, (uranium) LEADER REEF Average gold value—dwt, per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt.
ayable
Feet
Percentage.
Average gold value—dwt, per ton
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold)
Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium)
NOTE: These values represent extent and to form

NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having a made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

SHAFT SINKING—Welkom Gold Mining Company, Limited—No. 3 Joint Ventilation Shaft System (for the joint account of the Company, President Brand Gold Mining Company, Limited).

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: During the quarter development totalling 1,513 ft. was accomplished from this shaft in cutting the 4,350 ft. level pump station settler and clear water sumps and in the development of the main ore pass system.

24 ft. Diameter Shaft: The shaft was sunk 836 ft. during the quarter to a depth of 2,813 ft. below collar. In addition development totalling 124 ft. was carried out in cutting pump chambers on the 2,000 ft. and 2,600 ft. levels.

URANIUM—During the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, 912,983 tons of slimes were treated on behalf of the participants in the joint uranium production scheme at a yield of .275 lb. of uranium oxide per ton, the production being 251,207 lb.; of the total production, the quantity apportioned to this Company was 64,656 lb., resulting in an estimated working profit of £172,341.

During the quarter this Company contributed \$28,175 towards the amortiza-tion of the uranium project on the property of Welkom Gold Mining Company, Limited.

URANIUM LOANS—The quarterly instalment repaid comprising redemption and interest amounted to £122,887. During the quarter the Company received £76,144 from the participants in the joint uranium production scheme by way of approximation.

LORAINE GOLD MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED	CAPITAL	(In	shares	of	10s.	each)	 £8,226,686

	Quarter ended 30th	Quarter ended 31s
	June, 1957	March 1957
OPERATIONS		
Tons milled	194,000	187,00
Ounces fine	38,383 3.96	35,99 3.8
Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled	49s. 7d.	48s. 1
Cost per ton milled Loss per ton milled	51s. 4d. 1s. 9d.	49s.,11d
Uranium Uranium Oxide produced—lb	40,852	41,92
WORKING PROFIT		
Gold—Working Revenue —Working Costs	£481,283 497,874	£449,36 466,80
	£16,591 92,078	£17,44 92,44
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£75,487	£75,00
* No account has been taken of amortization co	ntributions an	nounting t
E39,121. The estimated working profit for the nine months		
£180,712. No taxation and no share of profit are as yet pa		
Total expenditure	£126,311	£125,37
Underground development charged to capital and included in the above	£100,090	£105,00
During the quarter, recoupment on redundant sto	ores amounted	
The net capital expenditure for the quarter was the	ıs £89,240.	
DEVELOPMENT Footage driven	22,548	20,85
BASAL REEF	-41040	40,00
Sampled		
Feet	2,590	2,91
Average gold value—dwt. per ton. Width—inches	30.16 4.77	29.1
Equivalent inch-dwt.	144	12
Payable		
Feet Percentage	960 37.07	79 27.2
Average gold value dut per top	45.49	27.2 52.3
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches	2.82 5.33	3.6 4.3
Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium)	242 15.03	15.9
"B" REEF		10.7
Sampled		
Feet	4,540	4,43
Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches	4,540 5.24 23.77	6.7 30.0
Equivalent inch-dwt	125	20
Payable		
FeetPercentage.	1,080 23.79	1,30 29.4
Average gold value—dwt. ner ton	13.15 0.73	16.7
Width—inches	28.36	0.6 33.1
Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium)	373 20.65	22.1
RAINBOW REEF		
Sampled		
Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton	380 14.34	
Width-inches	24.08	
	345	
Equivalent inch-dwt.		
Payable	3.45	
Payable Feet	345 90.79	
Payable Feet	90.79 15.37 0.78	
Feet Percentage Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99	
Payable Feet	90.79 15.37 0.78	
Fequivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-bb. (uranium) OTHER REEFS	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369	
Payable Feet Percentage Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-iwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-b, (uranium) OTHER REEFS Sampled	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369 18.82	
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-jwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-jb. (uranium) OTHER REEFS Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369 18.82	
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) OTHER REEFS Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt.	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369 18.82	
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium) OTHER REEFS Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369 18.82	
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium) OTHER REEFS Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369 18.82 1,715 2.39 53.56 128	
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium) OTHER REEFS Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369 18.82 1.715 2.39 53.56 128 175 10.20 5.49	
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium) OTHER REEFS Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet	90.79 15.37 0.78 23.99 369 18.82 1.715 2.39 53.56 128	

0

08

8

is

51

nd d).

NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

LORAINE GOLD MINES, LIMITED—Continued.

URANIUM—During the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, 912,983 tons of slimes were treated on behalf of the participants in the joint uranium production scheme at a yield of .275 lb. of uranium oxide per ton, the production being 251,207 lb.: of the total production, the quantity apportioned to this Company was 40,852 lb., resulting in an estimated working profit of £92,078.

During the quarter this Company contributed £20,447 and £18,674 towards the amortization of the uranium projects on the properties of Welkom Gold Mining Company, Limited and President Steyn Gold Mining Company, Limited, respectively.

SPRINGS MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED	CAPITAL (in	shares	of	58.	each)		£2,527,5	00
	-		-					
						0	narter	

	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
OPERATIONS Gold		
Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled Profit per ton milled	377,000 40,628.90 2.155 27s. 0d. 26s. 2d. 10d.	372,000 41,624.57 2.238 27s. 11d. 26s. 11d. 1s. 0d.
WORKING PROFIT		
Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£508,602 492,574	£519,097 501,129
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£16,028	£17,968

The estimated working profit for the six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £39,794.

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS—It is estimated that the company's liability under this heading in respect of profits earned during the six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £6,100.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	Nil	Nil
DEVELOPMENT		
Total Development—feet	2,634	2,904
Sampled		-,
Feet	2,315	2.565
Average gold value-dwt. per ton	14.93	19.85
Width—inches	11.55	10.76
Equivalent inch-dwt	. 172	214
Payable		
Feet	930	980
Percentage	40.2	38.2
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	30.16	38.49
Width—inches	10.61	11.46
Equivalent inch-dwt	320	441
NOTE: All development values represent actual	results of sam	pling, no
allowed as begins been made for adjustments which are a		

allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

BRAKPAN MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £1,150,000

OPERATIONS	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
Gold		
Tons milled	319,000	317,000
Ounces fine	54,463.17	54,128.72
Yield per ton—dwt.	3.415	3.415
Revenue per ton milled	42s. 9d.	42s. 7d.
Cost per ton milled	40s. 8d.	40s. 5d.
Profit per ton milled	2s. 1d.	2s. 2d.
WORKING PROFIT		
Gold—Working revenue	£681,868	£675,385
-Working costs	648,536	641,330
—working costs	040,330	041,330
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£33,332	£34,055
The estimated working profit for the six months	anded 20th B	1057 i-

The estimated working profit for the six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £75,978. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFIT-It is estimated

that the Company's hability under this heading in respect the six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £8,500.	or pronts car	ned during
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	£47,607	£25,155
DEVELOPMENT	12 400	*****
Total Development—feet	13,489	12,230
Feet	10,465	10,005
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	4.03	4.98
Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	55.52 224	62.61
Pavable	224	312
Feet	2,545	3,150
Percentage	24.3	31.5
Average gold value— dwt. per ton	9.76 62.75	63.75
Equivalent inch-dwt.		761

NOTE: All development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore

allowance having open unasted of the control of the Company on the 1957, payable to all members registered in the books of the Company on the 29th June, 1957. Warrants in payment of the dividend will be posted to members on or about the 7th August. 1957.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN LAND AND EXPLORATION COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 3s. 6d. each) £433,125

OPERATIONS Gold	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled Profit per ton milled	279,500 59,461.71 4.255 53s. 3d. 38s. 9d. 14s. 6d.	258,500 56,795.77 4.394 54s. 10d. 39s. 8d. 15s. 2d.
WORKING PROFIT Gold—Working revenue Working costs Total working profit for the Quarter	£744,277 541,698 £202.579	£708,705 513,045 £195,660

The estimated working profit for the six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £405,874.

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS—It is estimated that the company's liability under this heading in respect of profits earned during the six months ended 30th June. 1957. is £177.900.

the six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £177,900.		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	£26,691	£7,93
Mining Lease Area Total Development—Feat	7,286	8,29
Sampled	7,400	0,49
Feet	4,575	4,88
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	10.64	6.9
Width-inches	20.47	22.5
Equivalent inch-dwt	218	15
Payable		
Feet	1,770	1,44
Percentage	38.7	29.
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	19.65	16.7
Width-inches	25.02	25.2
Equivalent inch-dwt	492	42
Outside Mining Lease Area (Withok No. 7)		
Total development—Feet	4,368	
Sampled		
Feet	2,060	
Average gold value—dwt.per ton	6.79	
Width-inches	14.81	
Equivalent inch-dwt.	101	
Payable	540	
Feet	26.2	
Percentage	15.77	
Width—inches . 4.	15.65	
Equivalent inch-dwt.	247	
NOTE: All development solves conserved actual		

NOTE: All development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

DIVIDEND

Dividend No. 38 of 1s. 6d. per share was declared on 4th June, 1957, payable to all members registered in the books of the Company on the 29th June, 1957. Warrants in payment of the dividend will be posted to members on or about the 7th August, 1957.

VAAL REEFS EXPLORATION AND MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £2,500,000

	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
OPERATIONS Gold		1937
Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled Profit per ton milled	182,000 79,879.75 8.778 109s. 10d. 57s. 8d. 52s. 2d.	167,000 72,235.50 8.651 107s. 11d. 57s. 8d. 50s. 3d.
Uranium		
Tons treated Uranium oxide produced—lb. Yield per ton treated—lb.	182,070 128,886 0.708	166,974 99,957 0.599
WORKING PROFIT		
Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£999,762 524,921	£901,005 481,468
-Working profit	£474,841	£419,537
Uranium—Working profit (estimated)	366,000	269,000
Total working profit for the quarter	£840,841	£688,537
The estimated working profit for the six months £1,529,705.	ended 30th J	une, 1957, is

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS: No taxation and no share of profits are payable to the Government.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Gold	£240,440	£198,237
Underground development charged to gold capital expenditure and included in the above	£102,000)	(£96,000)
Uranium	£34,729	£19,680

VAAL REEFS EXPLORATION AND MINING COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued.

URANIUM PLANT LOANS

Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest	£70,158	£70,158
DEVELOPMENT		
Total development—feet	24,691	23,115
Sampled		
Feet	6,135	3,890
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	68.34	74.93
Width—inches	6.16	7.38
Equivalent inch-dwt.	421	553
Payable		
Feet	4,960	3,305
Percentage	80.8	85.0
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	78.77	83.91
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	5.61	6.02
Width-inches	6.36	7.58
Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold)	501	636
Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium)	35.67	45.63

NOTE: All development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

DIVIDEND

Dividend No. 2 of 1s. 3d, per share was declared on 4th June, 1957, payable to all members registered in the books of the Company on the 29th June, 1957, Warrants in payment of the dividend will be posted to members on or about the 7th August, 1957.

EAST DAGGAFONTEIN MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (in shares of 10s. each) £1,865,000

Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
290,000 47,927.71 3.305 41s. 4d. 33s. 9d. 7s. 7d.	280,500 46,195.52 3.294 41s. 1d. 34s. 3d. 6s. 10d.
£600,108 489,659	£576,458 480,447
£110,449	£96,011
	ended 30th June, 1957 290,000 47,927,71 33,05 41s. 4d. 33s. 9d. 7s. 7d. £600,108 489,659

The estimated working profit for the six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £213,217.

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS—It is estimated that the company's liability under this heading in respect of profits earned during the six months ended 30th June. 1957, is £83,600.

he six months ended 30th June, 1937, is £83,600.		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	£1,587	£121
DEVELOPMENT		
Main Reef Leader :		
Footage driven	2,118	2,183
Sampled		
Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width — inches	1,480 9.81 8.98	1,890 8.90 9.35 83
Equivalent inch-dwt.	80	83
Payable		*
Feet Percentage	330 22.3	325 17.2
Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	9.26 232	19.81 11.20 222
Kimberley Reef:		
Footage driven	6,194	5,899
Sampled		
Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	5,135 54.37 5.99 326	4,205 55.06 6.37 351
Payable		
Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches	2,420 47.1 77.65 8.31	2,320 55.2 73.36
Equivalent inch-dwt.	645	599

NOTE: All development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

DIVIDEND

Dividend No. 35 of 9d. per share was declared on 4th June, 1957, payable to all members registered in the books of the Company on the 29th June, 1957. Warrants in payment of the dividend will be posted to members on or about the 7th August, 1957.

WESTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each)) £1,874,094	
OPERATIONS	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
Tons milled	300,000	272,500
Ounces fine	140,266	124,777
Yield per ton-dwt.	9.35	9.16
Revenue per ton milled	117s. 2d.	114s. 5d.
Cost per ton milled	52s. 4d.	54s, 6d.
Profit per ton milled	64s. 10d.	59s. 11d.
WORKING PROFIT		
Working revenue	£1,757,342	£1,558,745
Working costs	784,731	742,645
	104,102	742,040
Working Profit for the Quarter	£972,611	£816.100

The estimated working profit for the nine months ended 30th June, 1957 is £2.567,103.

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payable to the Government.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Total expenditure	£433,118	£289,447
DEVELOPMENT Footage driven	19,586	19,302
Sampled Feet Average value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	4,810 166.43 6.42 1,068	4,930 207.83 5.86 1,218
Payable Feet Percentage. Average value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	4,350 90.44 179.39 6.54 1,173	4,480 90.87 225.90 5.89 1,331
NOTE: These values represent actual results of	sampling, no	allowance

having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.
SHAFT SINKING—No. 3 Circular Shaft System :—

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: During the quarter development totalling 1,565 ft. was carried out from this shaft in the cutting of the station, pump chamber and sumps on the 3,115 ft. level.

24 ft. Diameter Main Shaft: The shaft was sunk 1,436 ft. during the quarter to a depth of 1,674 ft. below collar. In addition development totalling 142 ft. was accomplished in cutting pump chambers at the 1,000 ft. and 1,500 ft. levels.

DAGGAFONTEIN MINES,

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each)	£1,750,0	000
	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March,
OPERATIONS	1937	1957
Gold Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled	707,000 154,567.75 4.372 54s. 10d. 30s. 10d.	653,000 145,207.97 4.447 55s. 6d. 31s. 4d.
Profit per ton milled	24s. 0d.	24s. 2d.
Uranium Tons treated Uranium oxide produced—lb. Yield per ton treated—lb.	368,868 170,763 0.463	362,516 130,041 0.359
WORKING PROFIT Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£1,938,224 1,088,808	£1,812,064 1,022,248
-Working Profit	£849,416	£789,816
Uranium and Sulphuric Acid —Working profit (estimated)	462,000	371,000
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£1.311.416	£1,160,816
		w1,100,010
The estimated working profit for the six months		
\$2,492,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in response.	ended 30th J	une, 1957, is
\$2,492,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in response it is months ended 30th June, 1957, is \$1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.	ended 30th J PROFITS—It ect of profits e	une, 1957, is
\$2,492,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in responses it months ended 30th June, 1957, is \$1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.	ended 30th J PROFITS—It ect of profits e	is estimated arned during £6,288
\$2,492,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in respite six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. URANIUM: AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANT LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest DEVELOPMENT	ended 30th J	is estimated arned during £6,288
#24,942,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in respite six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. URANIUM: AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANI LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest DEVELOPMENT Main Reef Leader Footage driven	ended 30th J	is estimated arned during £6,288
12,492,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in respite is it months ended 30th June, 1957, is £1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. URANIUM: AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANI LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest. DEVELOPMENT Main Reef Leader Footage driven	ended 30th Ji PROFITS—It set of profits e £11,506 £140,776 2,331	£6,288
#2,492,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in respite six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. URANIUM: AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANT LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest DEVELOPMENT Main Reef Leader Footage driven Sampled Feet	ended 30th Joech of profits e £11,506	£6,288 £140,776 2,407
#24,92,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in respite six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. URANIUM: AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANT LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest. DEVELOPMENT Main Reef Leader Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt, per ton Width—inches	ended 30th J PROFITS—It beet of profits e £11,506 £140,776 2,331 2,155 8,70 13,31	£6,288 £140,776 2,407 2,230 9,52 12.09
#24,942,917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in respite six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. URANIUM: AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANI LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest. DEVELOPMENT Main Reef Leader Footage driven Sampled Feet Avérage gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt.	ended 30th J. PROFITS—It sect of profits e £11,506 £140,776 2,331 2,155 8,70	£6,288 £140,776 2,407 2,230 9,52 12.09
### ### ### ### #### #### ############	£11,506 £140,776 2,331 2,155 8,70 13,31 116	£140,776 2,407 2,230 9,52 12,09
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	ended 30th Ji PROFITS—It ect of profits e £11,506 £140,776 2,331 2,155 8,70 13,31 116 660	£140,776 2,407 2,230 9,52 12,09 115
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	£11,506 £140,776 2,331 2,155 8,70 13,31 116 660 30.6	une, 1957, is is estimated arned during
#2,49.917. TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I that the Company's liability under this heading in respite six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £1,329,600. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. URANIUM: AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANT LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest. DEVELOPMENT Main Reef Leader Footage driven Sampled Feet Avérage gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Foot.	ended 30th J PROFITS—It ext of profits e £11,506 £140,776 2,331 2,155 8,70 13,31 116 660 30.6 18.09 14.95	£6,288 £140,776 2,407 2,230 9,52 212.09 115

19

DAGGAFONTEIN MINES, LIMITED—Continued.

Kimberley Reef Footage driven Sampled	4,822	5,362
Foot	4 305	4 550
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	2.35	2.87
Average gold value—dwt. per ton		
Width-inches	40.53	37.04
Equivalent inch-dwt	95	106
Payable		100
Feet	810	890
Percentage	18.4	19.6
reicontage		
Average gold value-dwt. per ton	8.45	12.36
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	0.44	0.69
Width-inches	35.05	30.34
The little in th		
Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold)	296	375
Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium)	15.27	20.79

NOTE: All development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

Dividend No. 49 of 2s.6d. per share was declared on 4th June, 1957, payable to all members registered in the books of the Company on the 29th June, 1957. Warrants in payment of the dividend will be posted to members on or about the 7th August, 1957.

WELKOM GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each)	£3,062,500)
	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
OPERATIONS	1957	1937
Gold		
Tons milled	262,000	259,000
Ounces fine		65,384
Yield per ton-dwt.		5.05
Revenue per ton milled	65s. 2d.	63s. 1d.
Cost per ton milled		52s. 0d.
Profit per ton milled	11s. 11d.	11s. 1d.
Uranium		
Uranium oxide produced—lb	37,918	643
WORKING PROFIT		
Gold-Working revenue	£853,446	£817,278
		674,103
—Working costs	097,011	0/4,103
Working profit	£156,435	£143,175
*Uranium—Working profit—estimated		1,500
Crammin working pront—catminted	105,105	1,500
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£265,538	£144,675

*No account has been taken of amortization contributions amounting to The estimated working profit for the nine months ended 30th June, 1957, is £606,194.

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet pay	vable to the Gove	ernment.
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Total expenditure Expenditure on uranium project included in the	£330,461	£350,043
above		£153,435
DEVELOPMENT Footage driven	. 16,740	16,003
Sampled Feet		3,675
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	. 35.81	57.06
Width—inches		6.03
Payable		2.790
Feet Percentage	65.52	75.92
Average gold value—dwt. per ton		67.21 3.56
Width-inches	6.80	6.34
Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold)	. 393 21.18	426 22.57
NOTE: These values represent actual results of sa		

n made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

SHAFT SINKING—No. 1 Shaft: The shaft was deepened 114 ft, during the quarter to a depth of 4,080 ft, below collar.

No. 3 Joint Ventilation Shaft System (for the joint account of the Company, President Steyn Gold Mining Company, Limited and President Brand Gold Mining Company, Limited.

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: During the quarter development totalling 1,513 ft, was accomplished from this shaft in cutting the 4,350 ft. level pump station settler and clear water sumps and in the development of the main ore pass system.

24 ft. Diameter Shaft: The shaft was sunk 836 ft. during the quarter to a depth of 2,813 ft. below collar. In addition development totalling 124 ft., was carried out in cutting pump chambers on the 2,000 ft. and 2,600 ft. levels.

URANIUM—During the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, 912,983 tons of slimes were treated on behalf of the participants in the joint uranium production scheme, at a yield of .275 lb. of uranium oxide per ton, the production being 251,207 lb. The Company became an active participant in the joint uranium production scheme on 1st May, 1957. Of the total production of 251,207 lb. referred to above, the quantity apportioned to this Company was 37,918 lb., resulting in an estimated working profit of £109,103.

During the quarter this Company contributed £17,959 towards the amortization of the uranium project on the property of President Steyn Gold Mining Company, Limited.

URANIUM LOANS—The quarterly instalment repaid comprising redemption and interest amounted to £120,801. During the quarter the Company received £92,359 from the participants in the joint uranium production scheme by way of amortizations.

WESTERN REEFS EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

	Quarter	Quarter
	ended 30th June, 1957	March, 1957
OPERATIONS		
Gold Tons milled	370,500	362,000
Ounces fine	80,557.78	77,899.94
Yield per ton—dwt. Revenue per ton milled	4.349 54s. 6d.	4.304 53s. 8d.
Cost per ton milled Profit per ton milled	54s. 6d. 43s. 9d. 10s. 9d.	43s. 5d. 10s. 3d
Uranium Tons treated Uranium oxide produced—lb. Yield per ton treated—lb.	648,136 160,151 0.247	654,081 175,061 0.268
	0.247	0.200
WORKING PROFIT Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£1,009,792 810,861	£971,967 786,010
—Working profit	£198,931	£185,957
Working profit (estimated)	£427,000	£473,000
Total Working Profit for the Quarter	£625,931	£658,957
The estimated working profit for the six months id. 294,808. FAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF I	ROFITS—It	is estimated
hat the Company's liability under this heading in response six months ended 30th June, 1957, is £461,100.		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	£12,217	£6,45
URANIUM AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANT LOANS—		
Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest DEVELOPMENT—	£169,182	£169,182
MINING LEASE AREA		
Total development—feet	15,516	15,880
Feet	5,830	7,355
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	9.96	10.42
Width-inches	20.04	
Equivalent inch-dwt,	200	208
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet	200 2,495	2,975
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage	200	2,975 40.4
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42	2,975 40.4 26.76 2.41
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32	2,979 40,4 26,76 2,44 16,11
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42	2,979 40,4 26,76 2,44 16,11 431
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Foot Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton. Width—inches £. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390	2,979 40,4 26,76 2,44 16,11 431
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton. Width—inches	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390	2,97: 40,4 26,76 2,44 16,11 43: 39,96
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches . § Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven Sampled Feet	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54	208 2,979 40.4 26,77 2.44 16,11 431 39.96 10,49*
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches . § Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven Sampled Feet	2,495 42,8 23,87 2,42 16,32 390 39,54 10,888 4,140 17,91	208 2,975 40,4 26,77 2,44 16,11 43,3 39,90 10,49°
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54	208 2,979 40,26,76 2,44 16,11 433 39,96 10,49° 4,176 21,7° 13,0°
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches	2,495 42,8 23,87 2,42 16,32 390 39,54 10,888 4,140 17,91 13,29 238	208 2,978 40,4 26,77 2,48 16,11 431 39,96 10,49° 4,174 21,79 13,00° 288°
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. 3. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Pecet	200 2.495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54 10.888 4.140 17.91 13.29 238 2.220 53.6	208 2,978 40,4 26,77 2,48 16,11 431 39,96 10,49° 4,174 21,79 13,00° 288°
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. 3. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Pecet	200 2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54 10,888 4,140 17.91 13.29 238 2,220 53.6 28.58	2.97: 40.4 26.77 2.44 16.11 431 39.96 10,49* 21.7* 13.00* 28: 2,32: 55.4 39.7*
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb, per ton. Width—inches. 4. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton	200 2.495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 39.59 39.54 10.888 4.140 17.91 13.29 238 2.220 53.6 28.58 3.06	208 2.97° 40.4 26.7° 2.44° 16.11 431 39.90 10,49° 4.170 21.7° 13.0° 28' 2.32(2.5° 55.6° 39.7° 3.9°
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb, per ton. Width—inches	200 2.495 42.8 23.87 2.16.32 390 39.54 10.888 4.140 17.91 13.29 238 2.220 53.6 28.58 3.06 13.67	2.08 2.975 40.02 26.7c 24.16.11 43.3 39.9c 10.49 4.177 21.7c 13.00 2.88 2.32 5.5.3 9.7c 3.9.9c
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. § Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium)	200 2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54 10,888 4,140 17.91 13.29 238 2,220 53.6 28.58 3.06 13.67	2.08 2.975 40.02 26.7c 24.16.11 43.3 39.9c 10.49 4.177 21.7c 13.00 2.88 2.32 5.5.3 9.7c 3.9.9c
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average unanium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. § Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) DEVELOPMENT—Outside Mining Lease Area (Farms Goedgenoeg No. 62 and Nooitgedacht No. 53) Footage driven	200 2.495 42.8 23.87 2.16.32 390 39.54 10.888 4.140 17.91 13.29 238 2.220 53.6 28.58 3.06 13.67	2.97: 40 26.7:7: 2.4i 16.1: 1.43: 39.9: 10,49' 4.17: 21.7: 13.0: 28: 2.32: 55.5: 39.7: 3.9:
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average gold value—lb. per ton Width—inches . \$. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average gold value—dwt. Percentage Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average gold value—dwt. Percentage Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Footage driven Goedgenoeg No. 62 and Nooitgedacht No. 53) Footage driven Sampled	200 2.495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54 10.888 4.140 17.91 13.29 238 2.220 53.6 28.58 3.06 13.67 391 41.86	2.08 2.975 40.02 26.7c 2.4.16.11 43.39.91 10.49 4.177 21.7c 13.00 2.88 2.32 2.55.39.7c 3.9.16.64 46.11
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average unanium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. § Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet Percentage. Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches. Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold) Equivalent inch-dwt. (uranium) DEVELOPMENT—Outside Mining Lease Area (Farms Goedgenoeg No. 62 and Nooitgedacht No. 53) Footage driven	200 2.495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54 10.888 4.140 17.91 13.29 238 2.220 53.6 28.58 3.06 13.67 391 41.86	2.97 4.0. 2.6.7. 2.4. 16.11 43 39.9. 10,49 4,17 21.7. 13.0. 28 2.32 55. 39.7. 39.1.6. 46.1.

WESTERN REEFS EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued.

Payable		
Feet	1,655	2.000
Percentage	40.8	47.5
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	12.75	20.37
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	0.31	0.58
Width-inches	38.43	34.51
Equivalent inch-dwt. (gold)	490	703
Equivalent inch-lb. (uranium)	11.73	20.09
NOTE: All development values represent actual	results of sam	pling, no

NOTE: All development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

DIVIDEND

Dividend No. 32 of 1s. 3d. per share was declared on 4th June, 1957, payable to all members registered in the books of the Company on the 29th June, 1957. Warrants in payment of the dividend will be posted to members on or about the 7th August, 1957.

FREE STATE GEDULD MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £2,199,688 10s. 0d.

	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	Quarter ended 31st March, 1957
OPERATIONS		100
Tons milled	170,000	149,500
Ounces fine	105,152	79,730
Yield per ton-dwt.	12.37	10.67
Revenue per ton milled	155s. Od.	133s. 2d.
Cost per ton milled	78s. 10d.	79s. 0d.
Profit per ton milled	76s. 2d.	54s. 2d.
Working Revenue	£1,317,514	£995,549
Working Costs	670,374	590,872
Working Profit for the Quarter	£647,140	£404,677
The estimated working profit for the nine month is £1,346,418. No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payabl CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		
Total expenditure	£198,435	£158,021
Underground development charged to capital		
Underground development charged to capital		
included in the above	£94,000	£126,000
included in the above DEVELOPMENT		
DEVELOPMENT Footage driven	£94,000 21,868	
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled	21,868	18,063
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled Feet	21,868 3,445	£126,000 18,063 2,365
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled Feet Average value—dwt. per ton	21,868 3,445 161.81	18,063 2,365 220.81
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled Feet Average value—dwt. per ton Width—inches	21,868 3,445 161.81 7.28	18,063 2,365 220.81 6.68
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled Feet Average value—dwt, per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	21,868 3,445 161.81	18,063 2,365 220.81 6.68
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled Feet Average value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable	21,868 3,445 161.81 7.28 1,178	18,063 2,365 220.81 6.68 1,475
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled Feet Average value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable Feet	21,868 3,445 161.81 7.28 1,178 3,435	18,063 2,365 220.81 6.68 1,475 2,350
included in the above DEVELOPMENT Footage driven Sampled Feet Average value—dwt, per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable	21,868 3,445 161.81 7.28 1,178	2,36: 220.8 6.6 1,47:

London Office: 40 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1. 17th July, 1957. For and on behalf of ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED W. C. SQUIRE, Joint London Secretary.

INVESTORS IN MINING

and other companies' shares need an up-to-date record of all current information issued by the companies in which they are interested; thus enabling them to watch over the progress of their existing shareholdings and to assess the possibilities of others.

MOODYS SERVICES LTD., provide statistical services giving all the information required

For details and samples of these services, write to:—

MOODYS SERVICES LTD., King William St. House, London, E.C.4

The Mining Journal

ANALYSIS OF RAND AND O.F.S. QUARTERLIES

EXCELLENT SEPTEMBER QUARTERLIES FAIL TO IMPRESS MARKET

ITH the gilt-edged market looking to the Government's policy of 7 per cent Bank Rate and credit restrictions for succour and the industrial market taking its cue from Wall Street, the Kaffir market over the past three months has been relegated to the sidelines. However astonishing it may appear to some that there is not now a roaring gold-share market in being, the fact is that those who have been moving into the Kaffir market in recent months have no cause for grief—even if they can scarcely cheer. On the other hand, the industrial side of the Stock Exchange has been persistently weak, with new 1957 "lows" being established with fair frequency.

Any thorough analysis offered in explanation as to how and why the present situation came about must perforce heark back to the end of the war and refer to war-accumulated sterling balances, the commodity boom resulting from the Korean War, the flow of capital into under-developed areas, the phoenix-like rise of German industrial power, the growth of power of labour through long periods of full employment, and the persistent shortage of international liquidity to underwrite the enormous expansion of international trade. Yet leaving aside the travaux preparatoires for this brief, economic danger signals have been flashing on both sides of the Atlantic ever since deflation became the order of the day.

Brake on Industrial Expansion

Indeed, ever since the copper price started on its long downward trend from its peak of £437 a ton in February, 1956, signs were multiplying that the rate of industrial expansion was slowing down everywhere. Unfortunately, it has taken the most restrictive financial measures, the devaluation of the French franc, a crisis in sterling, a slump in commodity prices, an oversupply of oil, and the necessity for President Eisenhower to deliver a "chins up" speech, to name but a few of the issues making up the present situation, before gold shares have been supported. Even this last comment requires qualification, as the firmness of the Kaffir market arises mainly from lack of sellers allied to a small number of buyers on a market widely known to be short of stock.

In some circumstances this position would be depressing, but the fact that the climate of opinion is daily becoming more favourable to "golds" is as necessary as it is cheering, laying as it does the required foundation for the long-awaited advance in the Kaffir market.

"In the country of the blind, the one-

eyed man is king," and those who have watched the gold-share market over the past three months can hardly have been other than impressed. Admittedly, there have been some very favourable influences, such as the devaluation of the French franc, which must have raised the thought of devaluation nearer home, particularly when the flight of money into the German mark resulted in a serious drain on our gold and dollar reserves. Interest in the gold problem was also kept alive by the meeting of the International Monetary Fund and the meeting of the Commonwealth Finance Ministers. But by and large, influences—and we should like to think they were decisive—favourably shaping the investor's outlook, emanated from the gold-mining industry itself.

CONTENTS

Editorial Comment		1, 5, 13
"M.J." Cumulative Index a Comparative Analysis of Quarterly Returns		2, 3
Individual Group Results (July - September, 1957)—		
General Mining and Finance		4-5
Anglo-Transvaal Consolida		6-7
Central Mining Finance		8-9
Witwatersrand Nigel		9
Spaarwater Gold Mining		9
New Consolidated Gold Fiel	ds	
	10	, 11, 15
Union Corporation		12-13
Johannesburg Consolidated		14-15
Angle American Corneration		16-20

First and foremost, the picture of the South African gold-mining industry is one of strength and continued well-being. Nor does the plight of the marginal mines vitiate this statement. A recent official estimate has put the ultimate gold yield of the Orange Free State mines alone at 350,000,000 oz, worth, at the present gold price, no less than £4,244,000,000. This is big business and when all the O.F.S. mines are in full production the wage bill will be £18,000,000 a year. This year the gold ouput of the entire South African gold-mining industry is expected to advance to 17,000,000 oz. worth £212,000,000 against last year's 16,000,000 oz. valued at £199,000,000. These figures exclude uranium, the value of which from only five mines in the Orange Free State already exceeds £5,600,000 yearly. There are, however, nearly 30 mines in South Africa recovering uranium and when the uranium plant at Buffelsfontein was opened on October 7, 1957, it was the seventeenth uranium plant commissioned in the Union in five years. Exports of

uranium are expected ultimately to reach an annual total of £53,000,000.

More specifically, the younger mines are rapidly fulfilling their earlier promise and successively higher dividends without a corresponding rise in the price of the shares have resulted in attractive yields. Of more importance is the fact that the newer mines are continuing to expand their production and profits, and this underlines the point that they are still more or less in the developing stage and that distributions have only begun. Recognition of this position has helped impart a firm tone to the Kaffir market, as has the payment of maiden dividends, some unexpected, such as that of Welkom. Moreover, the earnings rate per annum of these mines provides ample scope for higher payments, while the continuing improvement in their respective underground development positions has raised, in some cases, ore reserve values well above the current milling grade. This is particularly true of Free State Geduld, whose ore reserves have now risen to 18.74 dwts.—the highest in South Africa—and compares with a recovery value of only 14 dwts. Western Holdings is another example; the ore reserve values being 13.99 dwts, as against a milling grade of 10.1 dwts. gold per ton.

Bright Outlook

Other impressive factors apparent in the last three months include the flotation of the Western Deep Level mine and the loan by Central Mining Finance to Harmony which openly expressed the confidence of the major mining finance houses in the future outlook. Close observers of the gold mining scene also contributed to the firm undertone in the Kaffir market by buying in anticipation of good results from specific mines such as Free State Saaiplaas whose shaft intersection is expected this quarter. Similar considerations prompted buying of Harmony and St. Helena as its shaft nears the reef close-by where an earlier intersection was valued at 5,900 in. dwt. gold per ton.

Prospects for an advance in the Kaffir market over the coming months are good. The unsettled world monetary outlook is still focusing attention on the price of gold, the fall in raw material prices should enable costs to be held down, the French franc is once more under pressure, and many of the mines are entering into new and important phases of their existence. There is, too, always the possibility that Free State Geduld or Western Holdings may breach the "jackpot"

(Continued on page 5)

FINANCIAL RESULTS

(Cumulative and comparative "this" financial year to September 30, 1957 with "last.")

				2		PROF	IAND	LUSS	RESUL	TS £(000))		cial ial	EARNINGS, DIVIDENDS & Y			IELI			
COMPANY	COMPANY	COMPANY ORDINARY SHARES IN ISSUE		RY .	una since hear	Working Profit		Uranium Profit After Loan Repayment		Taxation and/or Mining Lease		Net Profit After Tax		Current financial Year's capital expenditure (Gold)	Earned in current year to date			1956		Yield on
		15502	-	MIOHUM	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	£(000)	Curr	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		
-		9,828,000 (10()	3	545 - 9	366-1	46.1			-	600 - 4	369 - 7	148 - 4			-			-	
	Doornfontein	7,937,300 (3	160-6	165 - 8	45-1	_	_	_	167 - 7	172.6	78-7	1 3	6	34	34	34	8	
- 1	Luipaards Vlei			3	L6-9	33.7	181-5	104 - 5	76-0	50-0	103 - 1	93.7	8.9	5d.	1 0	104	1	1	18	
. 1	Rietfontein			9	145-6	161-1	_		63-1	69.9	86.0	94.5	_	1/6	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 2	24	
H	Robinson			9	86.8	36-9	_	_	_	_	125-9	57.3	Cr.21 · 5	1/3	6	6	3	1 6	14	
	Simmer			9	168-9	149-6	_	_	29 - 1	7-1	178 - 6		Cr. 14 · 1	6d.	5	5	5	5	21	
2	Sub Nigel	1,771,875 (3	84 - 2	180-5	_		33.3	78.2	64-6	109 - 0	9.7	9d.	1 9	2 4			27	
200		4,900,000 (3	181 - 9	209 - 8	_	-	50-2	57.9	140-4	161 - 6	12.6	7d.	104				14	
	Venterspost	6,000,000 (9	768-8	702 - 7			355-1	270 - 1	424 - 6	441.7	Cr. 48 · 5	1/5	10	10	9	8	1	
- 1	Vlakfontein					787 - 4	261 - 0	240.0	297-1	383 - 5	455 - 4	660 - 3	Cr. 0-4			1 6	1 8	1	11	
- 1	Vogels	5,028,571 (9	486-2	1				644-9	1162 - 8	1042 - 5		1 10	1 4	3 0			26	
	W. Drie	7,041,080 (10/-)	3	1782 · 3	1719-9	52.4		692.5	044.3	1102.0	1042.3	751 - 3	3/3	3 3	3 0	3 0	2 9	7	
	Brakpan	4,600,000	(5/-)	9	123 - 1	126 · 6	-	-	14.8	12.8	121 - 8	126 · 1	115-7	6d.	4	1	41	74	18	
- 1	Dagga			9	2494 - 8	2581 - 3	833-6	827 - 6	2009 - 2	1970 - 7	1354-1	1473 - 0	26.6	3/10	2 6	2 9	2 9	3 0	19	
- 1	E. Dagga	3,730,000 (9	323 - 0	321 - 1	-	-	135-6	125-3	198 - 4	206 · 9	1.8	1/1	9	9	9	104	18	
	F. S. Geduld		(5/-) 1	2	2259 · 0	427 - 2	-	-	-	-	2277 - 1	433.0	568 - 1	5/2	1 0	-	-	-	-	
8	Loraine	16,453,372 (10/-)		L65 · 8	L253 · 3	173-1	-	-	-	114-6	L247 · 6	423 - 0	2d.	-	-	-		1 -	
٤I	P. Brand		(5/-)	2	4805 - 7	4260-1	287 - 8	275-1	-		5126-1	4564-9	1651 - 2		2 6	2 6	2 0	1 6	10	
3	P. Steyn	13,000,000	(5/-) 1	2	2412-6	2294 - 7	433-1	400-5	-		2870-1	2705 - 9	552	4/5	1 6	1 3	1 0	9	5	
2	S. A. Lands	2,475,000	(3/6)	9	585 - 6	583-9	-	-	241 - 8	263 · 6	356-2	333 - 7	95-9	2/10	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	14	
51	Springs	10,110,000	(5/-)	9	67.9	104 - 7	-	-	13-4	12-2	65-0	103-2		2d.	-	3	24	54	15	
	Vaal Reefs	10,000,000	(5/-)	9	1451 - 6	391 - 3	776-5	188 - 5	-	-	2244-3	582 · 6	656-6	4/6	1 3	1 0	-	-	. 6	
- 1	Welkom	12,250,000	(5/-) 1	2	684 - 3	419-3	155-1	-	-	-	859 - 2	423 - 8	918-7	1/5	3	-	-	-	-	
- 1	W. Holdings	7,496,376	(5/-) 1	2	3728 - 3	2309 - 3	-	-	-	-	3757-5	2330 - 1	1445 - 0	10/-	3 0	2 0	2 0	1 6	1	
- 1	W. Reefs	7,000,000	(5/-)	9	615.5	450-9	856-4	740 -4	712-4	433 - 2	777 - 8	775 - 2	32.0	2/3	1 3	1 3	1 3	1 3	9	
_	-		-	+	-										-	-	-	-	\vdash	
	Blyvoor	24,000,000	(2/6)	3	1368 - 2	1358 - 6	283 - 0	166-5	944-9	799 - 6	748 - 3	765 - 7	37.0	8d.	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	10	
- 1	City Deep	2,026,832	(£1)	9	148-9	29-4	-	-	-	-	233 - 1	77.7	129 - 5	2/4	6	6	-	-	8	
_	Cons. M.R	1,247,602	(£1)	3	29-4	30-6	-	-	1.9	2.1	40-4	42.2	-	8d.	1 3	1 6	1 6	2 0	23	
41	Crown	1,886,125 (10/-)	9	2.9	202-1	-	-	17.5	30-9	139-0	277-9	Cr. 51 - 9	1/5	1 0	2 0	3 0	3 6	14	
9	Durban Deep	2,325,000 (10/-)	9	462-1	469 - 6	-	-	105-7	86.5	431-8	434 - 5	29.0	3/9	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 3	11	
3	E. Rand Prop	3,960,000 (10/-)	9	1380-2	1608-1	-	-	379 - 7	500.9	1123 - 6	1194 - 7	365 - 7	5/8	2 3	2 6	2 0	2 0	11	
ŧ١	Harmony	18,000,000	(5/-)	3	546-7	510-8	235 - 7	139-0	-	0.1	795-5	668 - 0	371 - 8	10d.	9	6	6	6	4	
2	Modder E	930,805	(£1)	3	11-1	26-1	-	-	3.1	4-8	16.0	29.6	-	4d.	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 0	17	
	Rose Deep	700,000	(8/6)	9	3.7	4-7	-	-	2.5	3.3	33.8	13-2	Cr. 13 · 8	11d.	-	-	-	-	1 -	
	T'vaal G.M.E	952,500	(3d.)	9	24 - 1	L5-9	-	-	-	-	17-1	19-0	Cr. 0-2	4d.	-	10	5	3	-	
	E. Champ d'Or	2,097,000	(2/6)	,	53.5	56.7	(a)	(a)	15-6	13-5	38 - 3	44-0	_	6d.	3	7	3	4	20	
ا ر	Freddies Cons	16,359,913	4-1-5	9		L170-1	(a)	(a)	_	_	58.9		48-3	1d.		-	-	-		
2	Govt. G.M.A			9	L57-1	16.3	-	_	21.3	20-6	142-9	138-5	44-9	6d.	_	3	3	3	1	
7	Randfontein	4,063,553	200	9	979.0	930-3	(a)	(a)	263 - 0		0.000			3/7	2 3	2 6	2 6	2 6	11	
	The state of the s	1,000,000	(/	+			(-)								-	-	-	-	-	
	E. Geduld	9,000,000	(4/-)	9	2681 - 4	2858 - 3	-	-	1441 -0	1543 - 9	1337-1	1409 - 0	15-2	3/-	20	23	20	23	18	
	Geduld Prop	1,460,857	(£1)	9	223 - 2	294 - 4	-	-	59 - 3	94-9	547-8	582 - 4	-	7/6	6 3	7 6	6 9	8 0	2	
_월	Grootvlei	11,438,816	(5/-)	9	1984 - 1	2057 - 9		-	1021 - 2	1064-0	1022 - 5	1056-8	32-9	1/9	1 1	1 4	1 1	1 4	16	
8 6	Marievale	4,500,000 (10/-)	9	755-2	775.5	-	-	366-8	382 - 4	412-9	418-8			1 0	1 3	1 0	1 3	12	
5.5	St. Helena	9,625,000 (10/-)	9	1680-4	1513-9	-	-		-	1725 - 1	1493 - 1	746 - 7	3/7	10	9	7	6	1 :	
٦	Van Dyk	5,532,000	(9/-)	9	92.0	14-5	-	-	-	-	113-6	31.7	-	5d.	-	-	-	-	1	
-	Buffelsfontein	11,000,000 (10/-)	3	530-1	_	249 - 7	_	_	_	788 - 5	-	175-2	1/5	_	_	_	_	1	
	Ellaton	787,500		- 1	78 - 2	61-4	35-4	37-0	-	_	122 - 0			3/-	_	-	-	-	1	
Ŧ	Stilfontein	13,062,920			2620 - 3			269-9		-	3034-6				1 0	6	6	6	1	
Min	S. Roodepoort	1,420,662 (0.000	3	73-1	72.1	_	-	36-0	30-1	42-1	46-1	6.1		1.1		1 1	1 1	4	
	W. Rand Cons	4,250,000 (9	1920 - 0	- 100 7	(a)	(a)	825-0	767-0	1004-7	1070-7	87 -	3/7c	2 0				1	
-	W	9,000,000 (10/	1	971.9	570-6	587 - 2				1556-0	557-0	486-0	3/5	2 6	1 6	1 6	1 0	1	
	Hartebeest	300,000		-	L56-2		83.3	92-1		_	30-9	47.5	9.0		-	1.	-	1.0	1	
le s	Klerksdorp	3,600,000 (- 1	33.7	13.2		34.1	0.9	1.1	46.8		8.4	3		1 .	11	3	1	
	Rand Leases	6,068,457		3	20.8	25.8	_		5.0					1	1		1	1	1	
	Village M.R	13,278,952		9	592 - 3	298 - 2	Control of	754-8		- 0.0	1681 - 2		1626-2			-	-	-	2	
_	gome			1				-		-				1	-	-	1	-	-	
	N. Kleinfontein Spaarwater	1,735,000 7,974,968		9	L44-4 3-4	4-6	-	=	=	0.3	L36-0 5-3	25-5	Cr. 1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	

(a) Included under working profit.

(b) And deferred shares.

DEVELOPMENT AND MILLING RESULTS

(Cumulative and comparative "this" financial year to September 30th, 1957 with "last.")

4		Dua a	тот	AL O	RE	DE	VELO	PME	NT .	RESU	LTS						MII	LL TI	HROU	GHPU	T				
GROUP	COMPANY	ce yea		SERVI		1		Paya	bility				Ton	nage			G	old R	ecover	red			Workin	g Profit	t
GR	COMPANY	Months sin	Tons	Value	Inch		ampled 00)	,	%		Value dwt.)	Mil. (00			per	Our (00			ade perton)		t per nce	Per	Per ton		oz.
	A			(dwt.)	dwt.	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	Last	This	La
	D'nfontein	3	1,956		300	6.0	4.0	88	87	427	432	256	214	60/1	65/1	104 - 7	84-7	8-2	7.9	147/1	165/-	42/8	34/2	104/3	86
	Libanon	3	2,463	1	227	5.5	4.0	62	77	261	283	307	291		44/7	68 - 7	64-7	4.5	4.4	204/7	200/9	10/6	11/5	46/9	51
	Luipaards Vlei Rietfontein	9	1,628		176 263	5.6	6.5	64 48	66	222 429	226 471	223	233	45/2 44/11	42/6	39·5 50·9		3.5	3.6	255/- 193/4	237/3 189/3	L7d. 13/4	2/8 13/10	L3/6 57/3	61
1	Robinson Dp.	9	1,413		260	6.3	3.9	40	59	348	331	682		48/8	49/2	139 - 2			4.0	238/3	245/2	2/7	1/-	12/6	1
	Simmer	9	1,060		199	17.5	18.3	40	51	293	300	865	916	42/5	40/7	160-0	160-5	3.7	3.5	229/6	231/8	3/10	3/3	21/2	18
3	Sub Nigel	3	833	7.7	291	6.2	6.8	23	24	293	309	200	7.77	55/2	56/-	50-5		5.1	5.9	218/-	190/-	8/5	18/1	33/4	61
	Venterspost Vlakfontein	13	2,263 1,555		292 328	23.0	20.0	60	62	412 375	545 396	374 447	9.09	50/5 54/11	48/4	89·4 159·7		4·8 7·1	7.2	153/10	204/10	9/9	35/7	96/3	98
	Vogels	9	2,474		217	31.0	28-6	28	29	280	260	889	903		45/-	205 - 7	224 - 6	4.6	5.0	204/2	181/1	10/11	17/5	47/3	70
	West Drie	3	2,080	16.8	711	4-2	5.5	100	100	714	781	225	225	82/1	80/10	215-3	208 - 5	19-1	18.5	85/9	87/3	158/5	152/11	165/7	165
	Brakpan	9	2,524		238	28 · 8	35.0	27	27	708	658	972	1.00	40/1	40/2	164-3		3.4	3.4	237/-	236/4	2/6	2/8	15/-	15
	Dagga E. Dagga	9	11,344		230 165	19-9	19.5	39	30 25	316 525	365 391	2,051 852	.,	30/10 34/2	31/-	449·1 141·0	141-1	3.3	3.3	141/-	136/11	24/4	7/6	111/2 45/10	114
	F. S. Geduld.	12	1,899		880	12.2	11.1	99	97	1,348	1,194	647		78/-	70/4	380-1	132-8	12.1	7.5	132/10		69/10		118/10	
g.	Loraine	12	1,044	4.2	187	34.9	34.5	28	32	383	465	757	-	50/9	52/11	147-5		3.9	3.5	260/8	302/4	L1/9	L8/11	L8/11	
ř	P. Brand	12	3,043		888	9.0	17.8	90	92	1,200	1,176	764	-	65/10		581 -4	512-7		15.7	86/6	85/2	125/10		165/4	16
3	P. Steyn S. A. Lands	12	3,927		390 247	24.1	19.9	69	65	528	536	1,098		52/8	50/7	420 - 6	00000		7.5	137/5	134/8	43/11	43/9	114/9	11
Ĭ	Springs	9	2,176	10	200	12.8	10.8	34	33 19	469 426	385	812 1,129	-	38/2 26/8	38/-	171 - 6	168-9	4.2	2.4	180/4 241/3	182/2 236/4	14/5	14/5	68/3	6
<	Vaal Reefs	9	1,480		404	17.0	14.2	79	90	558	631	549		58/-	56/8	241 - 7	85 - 5	8.8	7.1	131/8	159/-	52/10	32/7	120/2	9
	Welkom	12	3,471		302	13-4	20.9	70	85	410	483	1,024		53/6	47/8	267 - 8		5.2	4.4	204/8	214/5	13/4	8/3	51/2	3
	W. Holdings W. Reefs	9	3,930 4,562		640 251	19·2 32·5	14·3 30·6	91	52	511	961 453	1,114	932	54/10 43/9	51/11 42/1	538·1 239·0	376·5 217·7	9.7	8.1	113/6 201/3	128/6 210/5	11/3	49/6 8/3	138/7 51/6	12:
	Blyvoor	3	6,310	12.7	582	4-1	5.3	90	91	703	947	316	328	63/3	57/11	188 - 2	183 - 5	11.9	11.2	106/2	103/6	86/7	82/10	145/4	14
	City Deep	9	4,532		251	18-6	24.2	32	41	289	335	1,335	1,371		48/-	262 - 8			3.9	239/2	247/11	2/3	5d.	11/4	-
2	Cons. M.R	3	2,690		215	4.6	7.6	28	26	261	264	497	505	34/9	33/9	71 .0	70-3	2.9	2.8	243/3	242/7	1/2	1/3	8/3	
	Crown	9	8,984		238	27.0	46.9	33	36	318	315		2,575		37/3	313 - 2		2.9	3.1	250/4	239/11	3d.	1/7	2d.	1
2	Durban Deep. E. Rand Prop.	9	5,707	6.6	245 314	23·9 8·8	26·0 13·1	50	52	392 410	391 465	1,647	1,644	50/3	37/5 47/9	289·4 504·6		3.5	3·4 5·2	218/5	217/2	5/8 14/-	16/9	31/11 54/8	6
	Harmony	3	2,292		452	3.8	3.0	91	79	686	508	260		57/11		103 - 4	92.1	8.0	7.9	145/3	140/8	42/1	43/10		11
٦	Modder E	3	1,223	3-4	138	0.7	1.2	17	70	174	154	425	420	24/10	24/6	42.9	42.9	2.0	2.0	246/4	239/7	6d.	1/3	5/2	1
	Rose Deep	9	574		230	1.9	5.1	37	47	450	267	447		37/8	39/11	67.5		3.0	3.2	249/8	248/11	2d.	3d.	1/1	1
-	T'vaal G.M.E.	1	72	8.3		5.9	3.9	19	44	340	260	119	169	61/2	56/2	26.4	33 · 2	4.4	3.9	275/9	286/2	4/1	L8d.	18/3	L
ار	E. Champ d'Or	9	-	-	-	5.0	7.5	-	-	-	-	107	126	-	-	3.1	7.6		1.2	-	-	-	-	-	
3	Freddies Cons. Govt. G.M.A.	3	1,088	6.2	248 173	6.7	9.6	66	67 35	396 411	409 256	512 895	547 2,113	44/7	32/-	141 - 1	268-6	3.4	2.5	263/2	252/1	L1/3	2d.	L7/6	1
	Randfontein	9	992		205	1.6	2.6	31	50	173	227		2,164		-	190-0		1	1.9	-		-	-	-	
8	E. Geduld		10,000		312	7.6	5-1	51	47	238	248		1,297		33/2	380 · 1	400 - 3		6.2	109/4	107/5	43/4	44/1	141/-	143
8	Geduld Prop	9	1,100		205	15.4	11.0	41	38	238	302	891	933	34/9	33/6	141 - 2			3.2	219/6	210/9	5/-	23/5	31/7 105/6	10
5	Marievale	9	5,000			17.1		45 32	36	204	218	639	-	42/2	30/5	376·0 167·9	7.00		5.2	160/5	157/10		24/3	90/-	93
8	St. Helena Van Dyk	9	3,250	6.1	342	11.7	11.6	53	57	393	412	1,045	962	40/10 40/8	41/2	304-6	279 - 1	5.8	5.8	140/-	141/8	32/2	31/6	110/4	10
-				3.9		10.5	1,3.9	32	23	306	280	697	120		40/2	1	116-9		3-2	235/3	247/7	2/8	5d.	15/3	-
	Buffelsfontein . Ellaton	3	1,157 533		443 312	6.2	2.0	95 77	50	570 406	303	334 98	- 00	50/1 39/4	41/9	108 - 7	1	6.5	4.3	153/9	193/3	31/9 15/10	12/6	97/6	5
1	Stilfontein	9	4,286		363	11.4	12.6	93	89	468	490	906			52/-	405.8			7.9	121/5	132/3	57/10		129/2	
3	S. Roodepoort W. Rand Cons.	3	1,125 5,989		225 173	3·8 16·5	3-1	34 68	35 58	313 348	258 323	89 1.960		42/1	41/10	20·8 199·6	20.3	4.7	4.7	180/2	179/2	16/5	16/7	70/5	7
1	Hartebeest	3	2,101	9.8	394	8.0	4.6	98	92	488	464	258			65/9	142 · 8		11-1	9.8	115/1	134/10	75/4	56/9	136/2	-
	Klerksdorp	9	367		110	2.3	2.5	26	24	131	192	96			38/2	11.0			2.3	352/9	336/9	L11/9	L9/7	L102/2	
1	Rand Leases	3	2,951		189	6.2	8.8	51	46	277	220	520		38/5		82 - 1			3.1	242/11	247/11	1/3	6d.	8/2	
	Village M.R Virginia	3	1,588	5.6	306	20.4	15.4	52	51	392	388	102 888		37/2 53/10	33/4 48/8	16·7 238·1			3.0		218/8	4/1 13/4	5/1 8/1	24/11 49/9	3
+	N. Kleinf'ntein	9	1,888				18.8	38	34	305	237	892			29/2		111-0		2.4		247/6	L1/-	4d.	L8/6	-
	Spaarwater	9	285	6.0	229	7.8	7.3	21	26	250	215	95		7642		29.0			5.8	248/3		9d.	1/-	2/4	
3	Wit Nigel	3		5-1																					3

⁽c) After deferred share participation.

GENERAL MINING & FINANCE CORPORATION, LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

GOLD MINING COMPANIES' DIRECTORS' REPORTS FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 30th SEPTEMBER, 1957

All companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa

ELLATON GOLD MINING COMPANY LTD. Ore milled, tons, 98,500 Gold recovered (oz.) 21,661 Yield per ton (dwt.) 4.398 Per oz. GOLD Working Revenue Working Cost WORKING PROFIT 78,184 15/10.5 72/2.3 URANIUM : Tons treated Output (lb.) Yield per ton (lb.) Working Profit (subject to adjustment and after deduction of amounts paid in respect of the use of the Stilfontein Plant) 51,500 TOTAL WORKING PROFIT..... £129,684

£132,276 £131.009

Footage Payable in terms of Gold content 1,575 Per Channel Av. value Cent. Width dwt./ in./ Uranium Av. value lb./ in./ ton lb. 1.138 28.57 ntent Payable In. ton dwt. Vaal Reef Leader Reef TOTAL 16.2 406 1.138 28.57 1.575 77.2 25.1

STILFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO. LTD.

Ore milled, tons, 326,000 Yield per ton (dwt.)	9.435 Out	put (oz. fine	153,790
GOLD Working Revenue Working Cost	£	Per ton milled 118/6.8 54/9.9	Per oz. fine 251/4.1 116/2.7
WORKING PROFIT	1,038,943	63/8.9	135/1.4
URANIUM: Tons treated Output (lb.) Yield per ton (lb.) Working Profit (subject to adjustment) ACID: Working Profit	193,000 41,000	296,400 83,635.0 0.28	222
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT	£1,272,943		
Additional revenue received during the quarte Reserve Bank for the period February to J CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (Excluding Uraniu LOAN REPAYMENTS (Capital and Interest) Uranium Acid	uly, 1957, a im and Acid :	mounted to	£12.631.

£407,308

Capital Expenditure on the Uranium and Acid Plants was £9,849.

Amortization contributions received from other participants in the Uranium Joint Production Scheme

E60,712

E60,712

The total footage advanced for the quarter was 15,605 feet. Of this total footage advanced for the quarter was 15,605 feet. Of this total footage advanced for the quarter was 15,605 feet. Of this total footage advanced for the quarter was 15,605 feet. Of this total footage and the following results:

| Pootage | Payable in terms of Cent. Width dwt./ in./ lb./ in./ Gold content Payable In. ton dwt. ton lb. Vaal Reef ... 2,315 | 97.9 | 4.5 | 103.1 | 464 | 2.08 | 9.34

BUFFELSFONTEIN GOLD MINING CO. LTD.

W. U. B.	£	Per ton milled	Per oz.
Working Cost	1,365,965 835,842	81/9.5 50/0.6	251/2.7 153/8.7
Working Profit	530,123	31/8.9	97/6.0
URANIUM : Tons treated Output (lb.)		355,000 136,500	
Yield per ton (lb.) Working Profit (subject to adjustment)	333,000	0.3	845
ACID: Working Profit	2,647		
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT	£865,770		
	rter in respe	ect of gold s	old to the
Additional revenue received during the qua Reserve Bank for the period February to July, I CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (excluding Urani Plants) LOAN REPAYMENTS- CAPITAL AND INTI Uranium	1957, amour um, Pyrite EREST :	and Acid	£175,1

£761,116 Capital Expenditure on the uranium, pyrite and acid plants was £278,469 DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter was 22,392 feet. Of this total 6,298 feet were on reef and 6,205 feet were sampled giving the following results:

— Reef Gold Hranium

Following results:

Footage
Payable in terms of Cent.
Gold content Payable In.
S,900 95.1 In. ton dwt. ton lb./ in./ ton lb./ in./ ton lb./ in./ ton lb. ton lb.
Vaal Reef 5,900 95.1 In. ton dwt. ton lb.
Value PLANT.—Satisfactory progress was made with the extensions to the Reduction Plant.
URANIUM, PYRITE AND ACID PLANTS.—Official production of uranium commenced on 1st July, 1957.
Both the Pyrite recovery plant and the Sulphuric Acid plant commenced production during the quarter.

SOUTH ROODEPOORT MAIN REEF AREAS LIMITED

Gold produced (oz. fine) 20,787 Recovery per ton, dwt. 4.67 Ore milled, tons, 89,000

WORKING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Working Revenue	£260,423 187,277	5. 58 42	6	250 180	
WORKING PROFIT	73,146	16	5	70	5
Sundry Revenue	3,081				
TOTAL PROFIT	£76,227				
Additional revenue received during the qua Reserve Bank for the period February, 1957 to Provision for Taxation	July, 1957	- £1,90	2.	eld to t	
Capital Expenditure				£ 6,6	85
Total Footage Footage Percentage	Value	Width		Inch/	

Footage Footage Percentage Value sampled payable payable dwt./ton 3,835 1,295 33.8 12.5 eve values represent actual results of samplin

WEST RAND CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.

WORKING RESULTS	Gold Section	Uranium Section	Total
Ore Milled—tons	418,000	227,000	645,000
Uranium Output-lb.	410,000	316,597	316,597
Uranium Yield (ounces per ton)		22.32	22.32
Uranium Yield (lb. per ton)		1.395	1.395
Gold produced—ounces fine	58,490		65,226
Gold produced—recovery per ton—dwt	2,799		2.023
WORKING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	6.199	0.593	2.023
Net Profit from Uranium, being Gross Revenue	L	r	L
less recovery costs (subject to adjustment)	_	989,000	989,000
Revenue from Gold	732,746	84,388	817,134
	752,740	04,500	017,134
TOTAL WORKING REVENUE	732,746	1,073,388	1,806,134
Working Costs (excluding items deducted from	,	-,,	-,000,000
Uranium Revenue)	732,366	429,183	1.161.549
			-,,
WORKING PROFIT	380	644,205	644,585
Sundry Revenue	37,733	445	38,178
MOTAL PROPER			
TOTAL PROFIT	38,113	644,650	682,763
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Working Revenue per ton milled	35 1	94 7	56 0
Working Costs per ton milled	35 1	37 10	36 0
Working Profit per ton milled	_		20 0
Additional revenue received during the qua			
Reserve Bank for the period February, 1957 to	Inly 1957	- 86 446	soid to the
Provision for Taxation			£282,000
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE			2404,000
(a) Normal (excluding Uranium Plant)			£37,221
(b) Uranium Plant			
(b) Clanium Plant			£9,200
TOTAL			£46,421
Fifteenth quarterly instalment towards repayme	at of Hanni	ium I aar	
Funds (made up of Capital £57,712 and Int			274 472
(Balance of Loan Outstanding at 30th September	1067 6	642 002	£74,472
(Batance of Loan Outstanding at 30th Septemor	er, 1957, 21	,043,082.)	

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter was 28,115 feet, of which 15,574 feet were accomplished on the Main, Livingstone and Kimberley Reefs Series and 12,541 feet on the Bird Reef Series, giving the following results:—

GOLD SECTION.-Main, Livingstone and Kimberley Reefs Series.

Main Reef	895	Payable 71.0 77.2 43.3	width—in. 40.2 22.2 51.8	dwt. 10.3 12.4 7.3	dwt. 415 276 379
TOTALS	2,985	63.5	37.4	9.8	365

URANIUM SECTION.—Bird Reef Series.

		Per-	Channel		old	Uranium			
	Footage	centage	Width	Value	e Inch/	Va	In./		
		Payable*	Inches	dwt.	dwt.	OZ.	lb.	OZ.	
White Reef	120	96.0	5.2	29.5	154	94.0	5.875	490	
Monarch Reef	1,710	89.5	12.1	4.1	50	106.7	6.669	1.288	
Upper Monarch								-,	
Reef-Zone 2	1,900	72.9	29.6	0.7	20	34.3	2.144	1.017	
Upper Monarch								-,	
Reef-Zone 4	1,220	85.3	39.5	1.1	42	36.5	2.281	1,441	
Other Reefs	160	56.1	27.2	0.6	17	20.9	1,306	568	
TOTALS	5,110	80.4	25.5	1.5	38	46.4	2.900	1,183	

*The percentage payable is determined on a combined Uranium/Gold content. The above values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for any reductions which, subsequently, may be considered necessary when compiling the Ore Reserve.

Coming as they did in the midst of generally unsettled markets, the September quarterlies made little immediate impact. This was unfortunate for the results were generally impressive and in several cases excellent.

Winkelhaak, in the Union Corporation group, ushered in the quarterlies and the report from this company made interesting reading. Both shafts are now in commission and this probably accounted for the big advance in development footage accomplished which rose to 9,221 ft. from 4,199 ft. in the June quarter. Of the footage sampled 71 per cent proved payable yielding average values of 443 in. dwt. This compares with 61 per cent and 376 in. dwt. in the June quarter.

St. Helena, in the same group, returned lower payability at 55 per cent but values were up to 410 in. dwt.—a combination every bit as useful as the results in the June quarter which showed payability at 60 per cent and values at 380 in. dwt. Geduld Prop. returned good payability on the Black reef of 63 per cent but the value at 178 in. dwt. was low. Van Dyk

5

improved its position both by payability and by value; results from Marievale proved cheerless, while those from East Geduld and Grootvlei were unexceptional.

Harmony's Excellent Showing

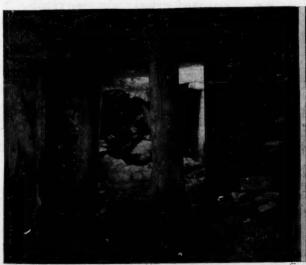
Harmony Gold, in the Central Mining group, attracted a good deal of attention with its payability of 91 per cent, which is the best since the December quarter of 1954, and with its values which rose to 686 in. dwt. Of particular note is the 100 per cent payability achieved in the No. 2 shaft area yielding average values of 927 in. dwt. This should be the equivalent of about 15 in. dwt. in the ore reserves and continued development of this calibre will require a re-assessment of the future prospects for this mine. It ought to be noted as well that the uranium values in the No. 2 shaft area

improved proportionately with the gold vales.

Blyvooruitzicht, which has been making a strong come-back in recent months, showed up well, although the results suffer by comparison with the excellent results achieved in the June quarter. Nevertheless, 90 per cent payability and values of 703 in. dwt. must be counted as good and notice can be taken of the gold profit which was the highest since September, 1955, and the uranium profit—the best to date. City Deep commands attention if only because payability was up 9 points to 35 per cent with the grade improved to 318 in. dwt. from 253 in. dwt.—the best announced for over a year.

Buffelsfontein in the General Mining group suffered a slight drop in payability from 98 per cent to 95 per cent although gold values reached a new peak at 570 (Continued on page 13)

Underground mining operations at Hartebeestfontein Gold Mining Co. At left, sorting reef from waste rock, and at right, lashing reef into a stope car





ANGLO-TRANSVAAL CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT CO. LIMITED

Operating Statistics and vital information extracted from the Directors' Reports for Mining Companies associated with the Group for the quarter ended 30th September, 1957.

HARTEBEESTFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCTION
Gold: Tons milled 258,000, yielding 142,760 ounces fine, equivalent to 11.067 dwt. per ton.
Uranium: Tons treated (including 258,000 tons from current slimes and 42,000 tons from surface accumulations) 300,000 yielding 239,302 lb. of uranium oxide, equivalent to 0.798 lb. per ton.

FINANCIAL IN		N Per Ton	34:11	la d	
Revenue from gold		139s.	0d. 8d.		
Working profit	£971,869 £10,600	75s.			mie)
Total working profit from gold production	£982,469	76s.	2d.	,	
Estimated profit from uranium production	2668,671	à		-	
Total working profit for quarter	£1,651,140				
NOTE: Uranium output and profit Development expenditure included in	working costs	: 124.	8d. p	er ton	

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Gold production (including £41,292 on excess nium plant construction £5,445. Total £491,403. development), £485,958;

DEVELOPMENT Footage advanced 18,683.
Sampling results of development on Vaal Reef at No. 1 Shaft :—

Total	
Footage sampled	
Channel width (inches)	
Inch-dwt. (gold)	
Inch-lb. (uranium oxide)	39.23
Payable	
Payable footage (98.2%)	7,850
Channel width-inches	19.0
Inch-dwt. (gold)	488

Inch-lb. (uranium oxide)

39.65
(The above results are based on actual sampling. No allowance has been made for adjustments necessary in the valuation of the corresponding Ore Reserve).

for adjustments necessary in the valuation of the corresponding Ore Reserve).

SHAFT SINKING AND EQUIPPING

No. 2 Vertical Shaft: The building to house the 6,600 h.p. winder was completed and the installation of electrical equipment is proceeding. Construction of the underground loading arrangements has been completed.

No. 2A Sub-vertical Shaft.—Except for the installation of the second 2,300 h.p. winder, on which work is in progress, all excavation, construction and installation work has been completed. During the quarter sinking commenced using only one hoist. The shaft was sunk 200 feet to a depth of 400 feet below the collar and was concrete lined to a depth of 392 feet, of which 200 feet was accomplished during the quarter.

quarter.

No. 3 Vertical Shaft: The construction and installation work necessary for full-scale sinking operations are almost complete.

The Ventilation Shaft was completed at a depth of 1,915 feet below the collar and brought into commission as an upcast shaft.

GENERAL

Pumping Plant: Work on the programme to increase the underground pumping and water storage capacities is nearing completion.

Electric Fower Supply: Work has commenced on an extension to the Electricity Supply Commission's sub-station.

VILLAGE MAIN REEF GOLD MINING COMPANY (1934) LIMITED.

PRODUCTION
Tons milled 102,000, yielding 16,740 ounces fine of gold, equivalent to 3,282 dwt. per ton.

FINANCIAL		Ton I	dille	d
Revenue from gold	£210,345 £189,496	41s.	3d.	(226s. 5d. per
Working profit	£20,849 £900	4s.	1d. 2d.	ounce fine)
Total profit for quarter	£21,749	4s.	3d.	

ofit shown above :	
Additional revenue received from gold sales to the Reserve Bank	
for the period February/July, 1957	£1,548
Estimated taxation for the quarter ended 30th September, 1957	45,000
Capital Expenditure	Nil

VIRGINIA ORANGE FREE STATE GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCTION

Gold: Tons milled 303,000, yielding 81,210 ounces fine, equivalent to 5.360 dwt. per ton.

Uranium: Tons treated (including 295,533 tons from current slimes and 101,973 tons from surface accumulations) 397,506 yielding 187,839 lb. of uranium oxide, equivalent to 0.472 lb. per ton.

	FINANCIAL	INFORMATI			4
Revenue fro Working co	om gold	£1,019,674 £818,100	Ton 1 67s. 54s.	4d.	(201s. 6d. per
Working pr Sundry mir	rofiting revenue	£201,574 £16,500	13s. 1s.	4d. 1d.	ounce fine)
	ring profit from gold	£218,074	14s.	5d.	
production	profit from uranium	£509,000			
duction	profit from acid pro-	£73,979			
Total worki	ng profit for quarter	£801,053			

Footage sampled 7,770 Payable footage (54.2%) 4,210 Channel width—inches 40.6 Channel width—inches 35.5 Inch-dwt. (gold) 256 Inch-dwt. (gold) 37.3 Inch-lb. (uranium oxide) 25.80 Inch-lb. (uranium oxide) 37.62 (The above results are based on actual sampling. No allowance has been made for adjustments necessary in the valuation of the corresponding Ore Reserve.)

SHAFT SINKING AND EQUIPPING

No. 1 Shaft : 253,244 cubic feet were excavated in pump chambers and sumps.

No. 2 Shaft was sunk 55 feet to a depth of 3,616 below the collar. In addition, 75,624 cubic feet were excavated in pump chambers and sumps.

No. 2 Shaft was sunk 55 feet to a depth of 3,616 below the collar. In addition, 75,624 cubic feet were excavated in stations and on the Transfer level. The shaft was concrete lined to a depth of 3.576 feet of which 38 feet were accomplished during the quarter.

GENERAL
Accumulated Slimes: The accumulated slime available for extraction of uranium oxide is almost depleted and tonnage from this source will be exhausted during the next current.

uranium oxide is almost depleted and tonnage from this source will be exhausted during the next quarter.

28 Level Haulage was advanced 40 feet during the quarter. Progress was retarded by the intersection of water-bearing fissures requiring cementation.

In addition 2,728 feet were developed and 10,410 cubic feet were excavated in the companion haulage in terms of the agreement entered into with the Merriespruit (Orange Free State) Gold Mining Company, Limited.

MERRIESPRUIT (ORANGE FREE STATE) GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION
Capital Expenditure (including £4,755 on uranium plant), £52,162.

DEVELOPMENT
The 28th level haulage, which is being developed by the Virginia mine towards the Merriespruit property, advanced 40 feet during the quarter. Progress was retarded by the intersection of water-bearing fissures requiring cementation. In the companion haulage a total of 2,728 feet was advanced from several points, leaving approximately 2,500 feet to be developed to bring this companionway to the present position of the main haulage. In addition, 10,410 cubic feet were

CONSOLIDATED MURCHISON (TRANSVAAL) GOLDFIELDS & DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

PRODUCTION

Tons crushed, 22,370.

rons crushed, 22,370.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Estimated profit from antimony and gold — £138,735.

Taxation — £167,500 in respect of profits amounting to £370,154 for the nine nits ended 30th September, 1957.

Capital Expenditure — £6,120.

DEVELOPMENT

During the quarter the development footage accomplished amounted to developed in connection with the antimony/gold ore bodies.

1,860 feet were sampled, and 1,210 feet, equal to 65 per cent proved to be payable on account of the combined antimony and gold content.

RAND LEASES (VOGELSTRUISFONTEIN) GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

PRODUCTION

Tons milled 520,000, yielding 82,143 ounces fine of gold, equivalent to 3.159 dwt. per ton.

FINANCIAL	Per	Ton Mi	illed	
Revenue from gold	£1.031.197	398.	8d.	(242s, 11d, per ounce fine)
Working profit Sundry mining revenue	£33,665 £5,900	18.	3d. 3d.	
Total profit for quarter	£39,565	1s.	6d.	

Development expenditure included in working costs: 3s. 1d. per ton milled. The following amount has not been taken into consideration in calculating the

ofit shown above :	
Additional revenue received from gold sales to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957. Estimated taxation and Government's share of profits for the	£8,085
quarter ended 30th September, 1957	£900
Capital Expenditure	£8,413
DEVEL OPMENT	

Footage advanced: 14,235. Sampling results obtained:

	SAMPLED			PAYABLE			
	Footage	Channel width (inches)	Inch- dwt.	Footage	Per- centage	Channel width (inches)	Inch-
Main Reef Main Reef Leader South Reef	1,875 1,950 110	40.3 7.0 9.3	203 160 197	1,135 1,070 110	60 55 100	42.8 8.2 9.3	263 262 197
Total : Main Reef Series	3,935	22.9	181	2,315	59	25.2	259
Bird Reef Kimberley Reef	900 1,330	39.5 81.2	150 222	460 370	51° 28	43.2 101.2	224 452
Totals and Av'ges	6,165	37.9	186	3,145	51	36.8	277

(The above results are based on actual sampling. No allowance has been made for adjustments necessary in the valuation of the corresponding Ore Reserve.)

RIEBEECK GOLD MINING COMPANY, LTD.

Capital expenditure during the quarter amounted to 2327,681. The total capital expenditure incurred to 30th September, 1957, including preliminary expenses, and the acquisition of mineral and surface rights, amounted to £1,545,858.

expenses, and the acquisition of mineral and surface rights, amounted to f1,545,858.

DEVELOPMENT

Footage advanced (within the Riebeeck property) 1,550 feet. The twin haulage from Loraine Gold Mines Limited entered the Riebeeck lease area during the quarter and is now being driven towards borehole TV2. At the end of the quarter the return airway and the companion haulage had reached positions of 838 feet and 652 feet respectively inside the property.

The haulage intersected several conglomerate bands of the Elsburg series dipping approximately 69 degrees in a north easterly direction and striking 12 degrees east of the direction of the haulage. These bands were sampled but no values of economic importance were obtained.

Shaft was sunk 28 feet to a depth of 88 feet below the collar. The shaft has been concrete-lined to the same depth. 28 feet of this lining was accomplished during the quarter.

The vertical portion of the ventilation duct was sunk to a depth of 65 feet, of which 51 feet have been concrete lined.

GENERAL

Mine Buildings and Plant: The erection of No. 1 Shaft Headgear was com-

or which 51 feet have been concrete lined.

GENERAL

Mine Buildings and Plant: The erection of No. 1 Shaft Headgear was completed and the necessary steel work is being installed. The building to house the Galloway stage winder was completed. Installation of the service east west and stage winders is proceeding.

Two blocks of shaft offices, the workshops building and installation of workshops, equipment, have been completed. Work is in progress on the change house and other ancillary buildings.

Electric Power Supply: The following work in connection with Electric Power Supply has been completed.

(1) The E.S.C. Substation building;

(2) A consumer Substation building and installation of switchgear; and

(3) A 500-volt Substation building.

Work has been commenced on the installation of electrical equipment in the E.S.C. Substation.

Compressed Air Supply: The compressor house building and have been completed.

Compressed Air Supply: The compressor house building and pump house have been completed. The erection of two 4,000 C.F.M. compressors has com-

menced.

Water Supply: The Irrigation Department has completed the laying of the main water supply line from Allanridge Township.

Pre-cementation: Two diamond drill pre-cementation holes at No. 1 Shaft have reached depths of 2,494 feet and 2,599 feet respectively. Several minor fissures intersected between 630 feet and 1,370 feet were sealed.

MIDDLE WITWATERSRAND (WESTERN AREAS) LIMITED

ISSUE OF DEBENTURE STOCK

At the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 5th September, 1957, a resolution was passed increasing the borrowing powers of the Directors. Since the close of the quarter £1,250,000 6½ % Debenture Stock has been allotted.

The following relates to this Company's subsidiary:—

NEW KLERKSDORP GOLD ESTATES LIMITED

PRODUCTION

Gold: Tons milled 32,600, yielding 3,527 ounces fine, equivalent to 2.164 dwt.

per ton.

1 Tranium: Tons treated (including 30,600 tons from current slimes and 39,314 tons from surface accumulations) 69,914 yielding 22,779 lb. of uranium oxide, equivalent to 0.326 lb. per ton.

1 INFORMATION

FINANCIAL IN		Ton N	# illad	
Revenue from gold	£44,281 £66,513	27s.	2d.	(377s. 2d. per
Working loss	£22,232 £948	13s.	8d. 7d.	(ounce fine)
Net loss from gold production	£21,284	13s.	1d.	
Estimated profit from uranium production	£33,500			
Total profit for quarter	£12,216			

NOTE: Uranium output and profit are subject to adjustment.
Development expenditure included in working costs: 5s. 0d. per ton milled. the

	or profit shown above :	liculating
₽		
	(a) Additional revenue received from gold sales to the Reserve	
	Bank for the period February/July, 1957	£351
	(b) Loans obtained for gold production—Interest	£377
	(c) Loans obtained for uranium production :—	
	Interest	2574
	Loan repayment	£1,678
	Estimated taxation in respect of non-mining revenue which	
	accrued during the quarter CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	£16
	Gold production	£1.781
	Uranium plant	Nil
	Oranium plant	1411
	Total	£1.781

Footage advanced: 1,533 feet.
Sampling results of development on Commonage Reef:
Total

Footage sampled: 795
Channel width—inches: 19,3
Inch-dwt. (gold) 31
Inch-dwt. (gold) 11,3
(The above results are beautiful footage (Inch-dwt. (gold)) 11,3

No. 6 sub-incline Shaft on Commonage Reef was deepened by 21 feet to provide additional hoisting and pumping facilities.

15 feet were sampled, all of which proved payable at an average value of 2.84 dwt. per ton of gold and 0.68 lb. per ton of uranium oxide over a channel width of 33.3 inches, equivalent to 95 inch-dwt. and 22.4 inch-lb. respectively.

GENERAL

Equipping Ada May Winze: The installation of equipment in the winze has been completed.

EASTERN TRANSVAAL CONSOLIDATED MINES, LIMITED.

PRODUCTION
Tons milled 56,000, yielding 17,407 ounces fine of gold, equivalent to 6,217 dwt.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION Revenue from gold	£218,840 £176,458
Working profit Sundry mining revenue	£42,382 £4,136
Total profit for quarter	£46,518

The following amount has not been taken into consideration in calculating the fit shown above:

Additional revenue received from gold sales to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957. £1,689
Capital Expenditure £19,663

DEVELOPMENT
Footage advanced: 8,780.
SHAFT SINKING AND EQUIPPING
Agnes Gold Mine: The Cesca sub-vertical Shaft was sunk 96 feet to a total
depth of 596 feet below the 17th level.

INVESTORS MINING IM

and other companies' shares need an up-to-date record of all current information issued by the companies in which they are interested; thus enabling them to watch over the progress of their existing shareholdings and to assess the possibilities of others.

. MOODYS SERVICES LTD., provide statistical services giving all the information required For details and samples of these services, write to:-

MOODYS SERVICES LTD., King William St. House, London, E.C.4

THE CENTRAL MINING-RAND MINES GROUP

South African Mining Companies' Directors' Reports for Quarter ended 30th September, 1957 Office of the London Secretaries: 4 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2

The development values quoted hereunder represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for any adjustments which were or may be necessary when estimating ore reserves at the end of the respective financial years

BLYVOORUITZICHT GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED Ore milled 316,000 tons Gold Yield Dwt. per ton 11.913 Slimes treated for Uranium Oxide 481,868 tons Uranium Oxide Yield Lb. Lb. per ton 13 161,234 0,335 Per Ton Milled WORKING PROFIT £1,368,199 .. 86 7 Adjusting for additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold for the period February/July, 1957, £17,698, profit from uranium and sulphuric acid (subject to adjustment) £430,704, and sundry revenue (net) £24,300, the TOTAL PROFIT was £1,840,901. Uranium and Sulphuric Acid Loan Accounts quarterly instalment was (Dr.) £147,700, made up of capital £112,500 and interest £35,200. No allowance has been made for this payment in arriving at the estimated profit from uranium and sulphuric acid shown above. Capital expenditure on shaft sinking and equipment, etc., amounted to £54,100 which includes £17,100 expended in connection with the uranium and sulphuric acid plants. Taxation and Lease Consideration was £944,900. DEVELOPMENT totalled 13,075 feet. Taxation and Lease Consucration DEVELOPMENT totalled 13,075 feet. PAYABLE DISCLOSURES Footage Feet % Channel value, Channel Channel value Sampled dwt./ton Width, lb./ton Carbon Leader . . 4,060 3,665 90.3 100.4

CITY	DEEP,	LIM	ITED
------	-------	-----	------

	Ore milled 455,000 tons	š.	Yield &	18,372	ozs. fin	e.	Yield per ton	3.8	Per Mil	Ton
	Working Revenue		::		::		£1,109,959 1,066,663			d. 10
	WORKING PROFIT						£43,296		1	11
ı	Adjusting for addit	tional	reven		sived du	eina	the quarter is	-	emen	

Adjusting for additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold for the period February/July, 1957, £8,610. Sundry. Revenue £7,300 and adjustment of Outstanding Liabilities Trust Fund (Cr.) £29,100. TOTAL PROFIT was £88,306.
Capital Expenditure on equipment, etc. (Net) £31,200.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 10,962 feet.

Reef			Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.
Kimberley Reef			 65	-	-	_	
Main Reef			 820	240	29.3	4.5	45
Main Reef Leader			 1,750	950	54.3	12.4	30
South Reef		**	 4,690	1,380	29.4	8.3	36
Totals and Average	28	2.	 7,325	2,570	35.1	9.1	35

DURBAN ROODEPOORT DEEP, LIMITED

Ore Milled 549,000 ton	is.	Yield 96	,774	oz. fine.		Yield per ton		25 di Per T Milli	on
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	**					£1,216,344 1,064,156	• •	8. 44 38	d. 4
WORKING PROFIT						£152,188		5	7
Adjusting for addit	tional	revenue	recei	ved duri	ing	the quarter in	re	spect	of

Augusting for additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold for the period February/July, 1957, £9,374, sundry revenue £10,100 and Adjustment of Outstanding Liabilities Trust Fund (Cr.) £20,200, Total Profit was £191,862.

TAXATION \$40,100

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on Shaft Sinking and Equipment, etc. (net) £27,100. DEVELOPMENT totalled 21,067 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

Re	ef		Footage Sampled		%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.
Main Reef		 	3,340	1,500	44.9	9.3	In. 53
South Reef Kimberley Reef		 **	5.410	3.370	43.2 62.3	7.0	51
Totals and Averag		 	9,630	5,250	54.5	8.1	48

MODDERFONTEIN EAST, LIMITED

Ore milled 425,000 tons	18. Yield		1 42,868 oz. fine.		Yie	eld per ton	2.017 dwt. Per Ton Milled		
Working Revenue Working Expenditure				::		£539,499 528,399		s. d. 25 4 24 10	
WORKING PROFIT						£11,100		0 6	
Adjusting for addit	ional	rever	use recy	eived dur	ing th	e quarter in	res	nect of	

gold sold for the period February/July, 1957, £4,161, and Sundry Revenue, £3,800. TOTAL PROFIT was £19,061.

Taxation and Mineral Lease Consideration £3,100.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 903 feet.

AS	7 A	DIE	n	1901	OSI	URES

Reef		Footage	Feet	%	Channel Value	Channel Width
		Sampled			Dwt.	.In.
Main Reef Leader	 	690	120	17.4	6.0	29

CONSOLIDATED MAIN REEF MINES AND ESTATE, LIMITED

Ore milled 497,000 to	ons.	Yield	71,027	oz. fine.	Yield	per ton	P	8 dw er To Mille	on
Working Revenue Working Expenditure			::	::	::	£892,922 863,495	::	35 34	d.
WORKING PROFIT				.,		£29,427		1,	2

Adjusting for additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold for the period February/July, 1957, £6,790, and sundry revenue £6,144, TAVATOR

TAXATION .- £1.900.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 7,795 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

Re	ef		Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.
Kimberley Reef			 320	40	12.5	7.5	25
Bird Reef		.7	 950	380	44.7	5.3	48
South Reef			 1 140	280	24.6	15.2	17
Main Reef Leader			 1,310	270	20.6	35.8	9
Main Reef			 960	320	33.3	6.7	35
Totals and Average	es		 4,580	1,290	28.2	9.0	29
						-	

CROWN MINES, LIMITED

Ore milled 713,000 tons.	Viola	103.054	oz. fine.	Yield per ton 2.891 dwt.					
Ore milled 713,000 tons.	T ICIU	103,054	oz. nne.	rieid per ton		Per T Milk	on		
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	 ::	::		 £1,295,119 1,274,996		36 35	4 9		
WORKING PROFIT	 		*	 £20,123		0	7		

Adjusting for additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold for the period February/July, 1957. £10,144, sundry revenue (net) £11,500, and adjustment of Outstanding Liabilities Trust Fund (Cr.) £58,400, Total Profit was £100,167.

TAXATION £12,900.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on equipment, etc. (net) £4,100, Property (Dr.) £100. DEVELOPMENT totalied 9,541 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

Reef		Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width In.
Main Reef		 4,120	1,000	24.3	6.3	43
*Main Reef Leader		 2,260	830	36.7	27.2	13
South Reef		 790	270	34.2	10.5	37
Kimberley Reef		 70	-	-		-
Totals and Averages	91	7.240	2.100	29.0	10.6	30

*NOTE: Includes 140 feet sampled in Shaft Pillar areas, of which 90 feet equal to 64.3 per cent, were payable, averaging 166.7 dwt. over a channel width of 7 inches.

of I inches.

GENERAL REMARKS.—Portion of the farm Ormonde No. 18, in extent approximately 49 morgen which was proclaimed in July, 1957, as the township of Robertsham Extension No. 1, was sold during the quarter for £30,000 payable in cash against transfer.

Portion of the farm Vierfontein No. 15, in extent approximately 17 acres, was sold during the quarter under suspensive conditions for £46,500.

HARMONY GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

Slimes treated for Uranium Oxide 258,983 tons,
Uranium Oxide Yield
(estimated)
ton
Lb. Lb. per ton
131,491 0.508
Per Ton
Milled
s. d.
£1,300,114 . 100 0
753,423 . 57 11 Ore milled 260,000 tons. Gold Yield Oz. fine 103,373 £546,691 ... WORKING PROFIT 42 1

Adjusting for additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold for the period February/July, 1957, £9,292, profit from Uranium and Pyrite (subject to adjustment) £353,600 and sundry revenue (net) £3,806, the Total Profit was £913,383.

DIVIDEND No. 3 of 9d. per share, declared on 13th September, 1957, £675,000. URANIUM AND PYRITE FLOTATION PLANT LOAN ACCOUNT.—
Quarterly instalment (Dr.) £117,900, made up of Capital £86,100 and Interest £31,800.

No allowance has been made for this payment in arriving at the estimated profit from uranium shown above.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.—Capital expenditure on property, shaft sinking, equipment, etc. (net) amounted to £378,800 which includes £7,000 expended in connection with the uranium and pyrite floation plants and £32,000 in connection with the expansion of the gold and uranium plants.

17 LEVEL TWIN FOOTWALL HAULAGES.—One of the original twin haulages has passed the shaft position and the ancillary crosscuts to the shaft station have been started. The first of the twin winzes to be sunk outside No. 2 Shaft Pillar area has advanced 242 feet.

UNDERGROUND WATER.—The present daily (24 hours) pumping capacity of the mine is 8,000,000 gallons and the capacity is being further increased. The average quantity of water pumped per 24 hours for the month of September, 1957, was 3,011,000 gallons and for the quarter 2,975,000 gallons.

PYRITE FLOTATION PLANT.—The plant treated 258,231 tons during the quarter with a sulphur extraction of 1.194%.

PROPOSED EXPANSION OF OPERATIONS.—An application has been submitted to the Atomic Energy Board for permission to extend the capacity of the pyrite flotation plant and to erect a sulphuric acid plant.

The pyrite notation plant and to erect a suppuric acid plant.

FinAnCE.—During the quarter arrangements were made with Central Mining Finance Limited for an unsecured loan of £2,000,000. These funds will be utilised to finance the major portion of the present capital expenditure programme.

DEVELOPMENT.—No. 2 Shaft Area 3,893 feet (including station, pump chamber and 1,037 feet sunk in No. 2 Shaft). Remainder of Mine 8,654 feet.

Total 12,547 feet.

PAYABLE DISCLOSURES

PAVARIE DISCLOSURES

				Channel	old	Uranium Oxide
Reef	Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Value Dwt./ton	Channel Width In.	Channel Value lb./ton
No. 2 Shaft Area—Basa Reef	1,460	1,460	100.0	33.1	28	2.420
Remainder of Mine— Basal Reef	. 2,320	1,980	85.3	20.4	25	1.347
Totals and Averages .	. 3,780	3,440	91.0	26.4	26	1.851

SHAFT SINKING.—The Shaft was sunk 1,037 feet to a depth of 4,600 feet below the collar, concrete lined to a depth of 4,546 feet and equipped to a depth of 4,396 feet.

EAST RAND PROPRIETARY MINES, LIMITED

Ore milled 683,000 tons. Yield 169,427 oz. fine. Yield per ton 4.961 dwt. Per Ton Milled s. d. s. d. .. 62 4 .. 49 9 Working Revenue Working Expenditure WORKING PROFIT ... £428,481 .. 12 7

Adjusting for additional revenue received during the quarter in respect old sold for the period February/July, 1957, £16,368, sundry revenue £10,4 and adjustment of Outstanding Liabilities Trust Fund (Cr.) £37,200, Total Press £492,449.

TAXATION £137,900.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE on Shaft Sinking and Equipment, etc. (Net) £118,800. and Property (Dr.) £8,100.

DEVELOPMENT totalled 11,167 feet.

				1.75	AULI	DISCLO	SURLS
Re	ef		Footage Sampled	Feet	%	Channel Value Dwt.	Channel Width
South Reef		 	1.160	430	37.1	7.3	In. 35
Main Reef Leader		 	10	10	100.0	42.2	9
Composite Reef		 	1,600	1,230	76.9	13.3	33
Main Reef		 	10	_	_	_	-
Totals and Average	es	 	2,780	1,670	60.1	11.9	33

WITWATERSRAND NIGEL LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS for the Quarter ended 30th September, 1957

PRODUCTION

Yield (in oz. fine)	52,900 12,893		4
Yield per Ton Milled (dwts.)	4.87	Per T Mill	ed
Working Revenue Working Costs	£161,763 140,454	61 •53	2
Working Profit	21,309	8	1
Add : Sundry Revenue	1,500		
NET PROFIT	£22,809		

(*217s. 10d. per oz. fine)

Additional revenue received during the Quarter in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957 — £1,151.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The Capital Expenditure for the Quarter amounted to £2,428.

DEVELOPMENT

Development Footage 3,701 feet
Footage on Reef 2,061 feet
Footage Sampled 2,030 feet
The payable reef disclosures were as follows:
610 feet, or 30%, averaging 15.8 dwts. per ton over a width of
18.7 inches, equivalent to 295 inch-dwts.
(No allowance has been made in the above results for adjustments necessary before calculation of the corresponding Ore Reserve.)
No. 3 SHAFT
The shaft was holed with the No. 1 shaft workings and development was started.

By Order of the Board,
J. F. INCE, London Secretary,
London Office: Finsbury Pavement House,
120, Moorgate, London, E.C.2,
17th October, 1957.

SPAARWATER GOLD MINING

CO., LTD.

(Registered in the Union of South Africa)

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS For the Quarter ended 30th September, 1957

Tons Milled
Total yield in ounces fine
Total yield per ton (dwt.).... 6.111 Per Ton Milled s. d. 76 8 61 10 Working Revenue £120,802
Cost of Mining and Milling 97,485 Excess of Revenue over cost of Mining and Milling Expenditure on Development 14 10 13 11 1,489 11

NOTE.—Working Revenue does not include an amount of £938 received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the South African Reserve Bank for the period February to July, 1957.

Cr. £1,137 Government Taxes

Pneumoconiosis — On account of Outstanding Liability — refund of excess contributions in respect of Terminal Assessment at 31st March, 1957.

Cr. £112

DEVELOPMENT

The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 3 341 feet.

DEVELOPMENT

The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 3,441 feet. The footage sampled amounted to 2,535 feet, of which 710 feet, equal to 28,0 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 6.8 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 36.1 inches, equivalent to 245 inch-dwt.

WESTERN SECTION OF MINE quarter. The footage sampled amounted to 2,310 feet of which 680 feet, equal to 29.4 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 6.8 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 36.1 inches, equivalent to 245 inch-dwt.

43 jut W 15 Haulan mend during the control over an estimated stoping width of 36.1 inches, equivalent to 245 inch-dwt.

43 Int. W. 15 Haulage was advanced 305 feet towards the Western Boundary of the mine. Due to a downthrow fault this footage was all in hangingwall country.

(Development returns show the actual sampling results: adjustments which may be required when estimating ore reserves have not been applied.)

By Order of the Board,

J. F. INCE, London Secretary.

London Office: Finsbury Pavement House,

120, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

22nd October, 1957.

NEW CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS LIMITED

Registered Office: 49 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.

Extracts from Mining Companies' Directors' Reports for the Quarter ended 30th September, 1957 All companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa unless otherwise stated.

VLAKFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUFD CAPITAL £3,000,000 IN 6,000,000 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

Tons milled 149,500. —dwt. 7.178.	Total	yield	-ounces	fine 53,	656.05. Per	Yield Ton N	per ton milled filled Total
Working Revenue Working Expendit						90 55	1 673,615 5 414,694
WORKING PRO	FIT			.,		34	8 258,921

ber, 1957

NOTE.—During the financial year ended 31st December, 1956, an amount of £131,835 was provided in respect of State's Share of Profits for the years 1952 to 1956 inclusive, based on certain assessments received from the Commissioner for Inland Revenue and on 24th September, 1957, the Income Tax Special Court upheld the company's appeal against these assessments. Arising from this decision an additional liability for Income Tax amounting to £82,669 for the years 1952 to 1956 inclusive, will be incurred, so that there will be a net refund due of £49,166.

Taxation for 9 months ended 30th September, 1957 (amended)

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the contract of the service of the

355,129

(amended)

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 19,526 feet. 8,440 feet were sampled, of which 3,865 feet, equal to 45.8 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 9.7 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 40.3 inches, equivalent to 391 inch-dwt.

WEST DRIEFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £3,520,540 IN 7,041,080 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

4.0.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4	Ton	Miller d.	ton milled
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	240 82	6	2,705,372 923,026
WORKING PROFIT	158	5	1,782,346
PRODUCTION OF URANIUM OXIDE— Tons treated in leaching plant			128,000
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT			1,910,346

NOTE—Working Revenue does not include an amount of £20,573 received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the South African Reserve Bank for the period February to July, 1957. Expenditure on Capital Account:

Gold
Uranium 754,485 75,600 175,257 517,197

Taxation

No. 5 SHAFT.—No. 5 Shaft was sunk a distance of 626 feet during the quarter to a total depth of 4,331 feet. Water-bearing ground requiring consolidation by means of cementation continued to retard progress during the quarter.

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 13,955 feet. 4,225 feet were sampled, all of which proved payable at an average value of 16.8 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 42.5 inches equivalent to 714 inch-dwt.

The average content of uranium oxide of the payable development was 0.19 lb. per ton, equivalent to 8.1 inch-ib.

WESTERN DEEP I.EVE S. I.MITED.—In a Nation to Manhamman.

per ton, equivalent to 8.1 inch-ib.

WESTERN DEEP LEVELS, LIMITED.—In a Notice to Members published on 24th July, 1957, Members were advised of the proposed registration of a new mining company to be named Western Deep Levels, Limited. The new Company was registered on 6th August, 1957, and in terms of the Flotation Agreement this Company received an amount of £112,500 in respect of vendor consideration and subscribed at par for 112,500 "A" sharez of £1 each in Western Deep Levels, Limited.

NOTE—The development returns of the above Companies show the actual sampling results; adjustments which may be required when estimating ore reserves have not been applied. Copies of the Reports may be obtained from the London Secretary of the Companies, 49, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

RIETFONTEIN CONSOLIDATED MINES LTD.

ISSUED CAPITAL \$280.563 IN 1.122.252 SHARES OF 50 EACH

Tons milled 72,000. —dwt. 4.718.	Total	yield-	ounces	fine	16,985		Yiel Ton		ton milled Total
Working Revenu Working Expend	ie liture .						59 45	d. 3 7	£ 213,355 164,292
WORKING PR	OFIT						13	8	49,063
NOTE.—Workin amount of £1 respect of gol Bank for the J Expenditure on Government Tan	d sold beriod Capital ces	eceived to the Februa Accou	during South ry to Ju int	Afric ly, 19	quarte an Res 057.	r in erve			Nil 22,372
DEVELOPMEN to 4,224 feet. 1,680	T.—T	he total	footage	whic	nced d	uring	g the q	to 47	amounted 0 per cent.

proved payable at an average value of 7.5 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 43.6 inches, equivalent to 327 inch-dwt.

VENTERSPOST GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £2,450,000 IN 4,900,000 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

Tons milled 374,000. —dwt. 4.782.	Total	yield—ound	es fine	89,4	426.0	0.	Ton !	Milled	ton milled Total
Working Revenue Working Expendi	ture						8. 60 50	d. 2 5	1,124,631 942,745
WORKING	PROF	r					9	9	181,886
NOTE.—Working amount of £8, respect of gold Bank for the pe Expenditure on C Government Taxe	707 rec sold to criod Fo apital	ceived during the South ebruary to J	Afric uly, 19	qua an R	rter	in	16		12,606 50,197

Government Taxes

50,197

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 17,723 feet. 10,095 feet were sampled of which 6,100 feet, equal to 60.4 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 7.5 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of \$4.9 inches, equivalent to 412 inch-dwt.

WEST WITWATERSRAND AREAS LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £840,840 IN 6,726,720 SHARES OF 2s. 6d. EACH

DRILLING OPERATIONS.—During the quarter drilling operations were confined to Borehole No. E.10E on the farm Gerhardminnebron No. 4, which was advanced 183 feet to a depth of 493 feet in the upper portion of the Dolomite Series consisting of leached and cavernous dolomitic limestones and cherts.

WESTERN DEEP LEVELS, LIMITED.—In a Notice to Members published on 24th July, 1957, Members were advised of the proposed registration of a new mining company to be named Western Deep Levels, Limited. The new Company was registered on 6th August, 1957, and in terms of the Flotation Agreement this Company received an amount of £37,500 in respect of vendor consideration and subscribed at par for 37,500 "A" shares of £1 each in Western Deep Levels, Limited.

THE SUB NIGEL LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL \$885,937 IN 1.771.875 SHARES OF 10s FACH

Tons milled 199,500. Total yield—ounces fine 50,479.	Per Ton	Mille	ton milled d Total
Working Revenue	63	d. 7 2	634,688 550,446
WORKING PROFIT	8	5	84,242
NOTEWorking Revenue does not include	an -		
amount of £4,895 received during the quarter respect of gold sold to the South African Reser Bank for the period February to July. 1957.	in		4
amount of £4.895 received during the quarter respect of gold sold to the South African Reser Bank for the period February to July, 1957. Expenditure on Capital Account	in rve	1	9,703
amount of £4,895 received during the quarter respect of gold sold to the South African Reser Bank for the period February to July. 1957.	in rve	1	9,703 33,287

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 6.410 feet. 6.160 feet were sampled of which 1.415 feet, equal to 23.0 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 8.0 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 36.6 inches, equivalent to 293 inch-dwt.

THE LUIPAARDS VLEI ESTATE AND GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED.

(Incorporated in England) (Head Office: Johannesburg)

ISSUED CAPITAL £496,911 IN 4,969,105 SHARES OF 2s. EACH

1850ED CAPITAL 2490,911 IN 4,909,105 SHARE	5 OF 28. I	LACH
MAIN REEF SECTION Tons milled 223,000. Total yield—ounces fine 39,455.76. —dwt. 3.539.	Yield per Ton Milled	ton milled Total
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	44 7 45 2	496,792 503,686
WORKING LOSS,	7	6,894
NOTE.—During July, 1957, operations on the Main Reef Section were seriously affected due to a break- down of the rock hoisting arrangements at the South Sub-Incline Shaft affecting tonnage hoisted. The resultant cost of repairs increased working costs.		
BIRD REEF SECTION Tons milled for gold and treated in Leaching		
plant 149,000 Total yield—gold ounces fine 4,748.47 Total yield—uranium oxide lb. 1349.69 Yield per ton leached—uranium oxide lb. 1.308		
Revenue from gold Revenue from uranium oxide less treatment charges	£ 59,726 609,641	£
	669,367	
Working Expenditure excluding uranium treatment charges	399,367	
Working Profit (subject to adjustment)		270,000
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT		263,106
NOTE.—Working Revenue does not include an amount of £4,505 received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the South African Reserve Bank for the period February to July, 1957.		
Expenditure on Capital Account : Main Reef Section Bird Reef Section	£8,867 410	9,277

DEVELOPMENT

Main Feef Section—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 10,104 feet. 5,550 feet were sampled of which 3,535 feet, equal to 63.7 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 5.6 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 39.6 inches, equivalent to 222 inch-dwt.

Bird Reef Section.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 16,755 feet. 5,810 feet were sampled, of which 2,350 feet, equal to 40.4 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 1.8 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 37.0 inches, equivalent to 87 inch-dwt.

The average uranium oxide content of the payable development was 2,30 lb. per ton equivalent to 85.1 inch-lb.

88,500 75,971

SIMMER AND JACK MINES LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £843,750 IN 6,750,000 SHARES of 2s. 6d. EACH

—dwt. 3.709. Working Revenue Working Expendi		yield—ounces		Per	Ton	d per Milled d. 7	
WORKING PRO	FIT				4	0	59,064
NOTE.—Working amount of £5, respect of gold	137 red sold t	ceived during to the South A ebruary to July	the frica	quarter in Reserve			

Cr. 21,297 DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 8,669 feet. 6,259 feet were sampled of which 2,490 feet, equal to 39.8 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 7.1 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 43.1 inches, equivalent to 306 inch-dwt.

FREE STATE SAAIPLAAS GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £6,067,559 IN 12,135,118 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

No. 1 Shaft.—The shaft was sunk 944 feet during the quarter to a total depth of 3,821 feet. Water-bearing fissures requiring cementation retarded sinking

No. 2 Shaft.—The shaft was sunk a further \$79 feet during the quarter to a total depth of 1,033 feet. Regular sinking operations commenced towards the end of August and during September, 1957, the shaft was advanced 834 feet through the Karroo shales into the Ventersdorp lava.

Housing.—The building of houses in Virginia Township continued during the quarter. Construction work on the first extension to the Native Compound together with road construction in the Compound area was completed.

General.—General construction work proceeded satisfactorily during the period under review. The permanent electric power supply through the Electricity Supply Commission system was established during the quarter.

DOORNFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED.

ISSUED CAPITAL £4,914,000 IN 9,828,000 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

GOLD PRODUCTION Tons milled 256,000. Total yield—ounces fine 104,722.00. —dwt. 8.181.	Yie Ton		
uwt. 0.101.		d.	£
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	102	9	
WORKING PROFIT	42	8	545,917
PRODUCTION OF URANIUM OXIDE Tons treated in leaching plant			55,000
TOTAL WORKING PROFIT			600,917
NOTE.—Working Revenue does not include an amount of £9,417 received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the South African Reserve Bank for the period February to July, 1957. Expenditure on Capital Account: Gold Uranium		396 466	150.862
Uranium Loan Instalment Taxation			9,900 Nil
DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during to 17,645 feet. 6,030 feet were sampled of which 5,330 feet, proved payable at an average value of 10.6 dwt. per ton ove width of 40.3 inches, equivalent to 427 inch-dwt. The average uranium oxide content of the payable determined to the payable determined	equa r an	to 8	8.4 per cent, ated stoping

LIBANON GOLD MINING COMPANY LTD.

ISSUED CAPITAL £3,968,650 IN 7,937,300 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

Tons milled 307,000. Total yield—ounces fine 68,697.36. —dwt. 4.475. Per	Ton !	per Milled	ton milled d Total
Working Revenue Working Expenditure	56 45		863,169 702,602
Working Expenditure	43	,	702,002
WORKING PROFIT	10	6	160,567
NOTE.—Working Revenue does not include an amount of £6,555 received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the South African Reserve Bank for the period February to July, 1957.			
Expenditure on Capital Account			78,736
Government Taxes			Nil
Pneumoconiosis—On Account of Outstanding Liability —refund of excess contributions in respect of Ter- minal Assessment at 31st March, 1957			Cr.518

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 15,480 feet. 5,535 feet were sampled of which 3,440 feet, equal to 62.1 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 6.2 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 48.6 inches, equivalent to 261 inch-dwt.

In addition 1,246 feet of exploratory development was carried out under prospecting permit outside the North Western boundary of the mine.

ROBINSON DEEP LIMITED.

ISSUED CAPITAL £750,000 IN 2,000,000 "B" SHARES OF 7s. 6d. EACH

Го		Yiel Ton s. 52	Mille	d Total
	Working Revenue Working Expenditure	49	0	609,596 573,856
	WORKING PROFIT	3	1	35,740
	NOTE.—Working Revenue does not include an amount of £4,392 received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the South African Reserve Bank for the period February to July, 195%.			
	Expenditure on Capital Account			Cr. 23,075
	Government Taxes			Nil
	Pneumoconiosis—On account of Outstanding Liability —refund of excess contributions in respect of Ter- minal Assessment at 31st March, 1957			Cr. 20,534

DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 3,816 feet. 1,890 feet were sampled of which 795 feet, equal to 42.1 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 5.2 dwt, per ton over an estimated stoping width of 63.6 inches, equivalent to 331 inch-dwt.

UNION CORPORATION, LIMITED.

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

Directors' Reports of Gold Mining Companies Incorporated in the Union of South Africa, for Quarter ended 30th September, 1957.

London Office: Princes House, 95, Gresham Street, London, E.C.2.

EAST GEDULD MINES, LTD.	MARIEVALE CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.
ISSUED CAPITAL £1,800,000 STOCK IN UNITS OF 4s. EACH	ISSUED CAPITAL £2,250,000 IN SHARES OF 10s. EACH
Tons Milled 414,000 Gold Produced (in oz fine) 126,517 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 6.11 Per Ton	Tons Milled 216,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 56,658 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 5.25 Per Ton Milled
Working Revenue	Working Revenue
WORKING PROFIT	WORKING PROFIT 257,165 23 10
Additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February, 1957/July, 1957	Additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February, 1957/July, 1957
910,435	Sundry Revenue less Sundry Expenditure 262,985
TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share)	TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share)
ment's share) E220.870 Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit £481,700 Capital Expenditure £1,917	Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit. £124,300 Capital Expenditure PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENT : PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT	DEVELOPMENT : Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/
Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/ Griven sampled payable % dwt. in. dwt.	driven sampled payable % dwt. ins. dwt. Kimberley Reef
GEDULD PROPRIETARY MINES, LTD.	ST. HELENA GOLD MINES, LIMITED
ISSUED CAPITAL £1,460,857 IN SHARES OF £1 EACH	ISSUED CAPITAL £4,812,500 IN SHARES OF 10s. EACH
Tons Milled 278,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 44,127 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 3,18 Per Ton	Tons Milled . 353,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) . 102,657 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 5.82 Per Ton Milled
Milled S. d. 40 0	Working Revenue
WORKING PROFIT	WORKING PROFIT 570,550 32
Additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February, 1957/July, 1957	Additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February, 1957/July, 1957 9,749
	Sundry Expenditure less Sundry Revenue 8,234
Sundry Revenue less Sundry Expenditure	TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share) £572,065
Estimated Taxation	Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit £ Nil Capital Expenditure £260,918
DEVELOPMENT : PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT	DEVELOPMENT : PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT
Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/driven sampled payable dwt. in. dwt.	Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch. driven sampled payable dwt. in. dwt. Basal Reef 12.577 4,665 2,575 55 11.1 37 410. No. 2 SHAFT was sunk 429 feet to a total depth of 5,372 feet below surfact and 1,511 feet of station cutting was accomplished.
VAN DYK CONSOLIDATED MINES, LTD.	DIVIDEND: On 13th Septembe, 1957, Dividend No. 4 of 10d. per share was declared payable to shareholders registered at 30th September, 1957. Dividend warrants will be posted about 6th November, 1957.
ISSUED CAPITAL £2,489,400 IN SHARES OF 9s. EACH	
Tons Milled 234,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 42,420 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 3.63	THE GROOTVLEI PROPRIETARY MINES, LTD.
Milled s. d.	ISSUED CAPITAL £2,859,704 STOCK IN UNITS OF 5s. EACH
Working Revenue	Tons Milled 602,000 Gold Produced (in oz. fine) 128,54 Yield per Ton Milled (dwt.) 4.27 Per Tor Milled
WORKING PROFIT	Working Revenue
of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February 1957/July 1957	WORKING PROFIT 686,114 22
Sundry Revenue less Sundry Expenditure 4,964	Additional revenue received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February, 1957/July, 1957
TOTAL PROFIT (subject to taxation and Government's share)	Sundry Revenue less Sundry Expenditure
Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit f Nil f Nil f Nil PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT	TOTAL PROFIT (subject to Taxation and Government's share)
DEVELOPMENT: Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/ driven sampled payable % dwt. in. dwt.	Estimated Taxation and Government's share of profit £359,900 Capital Expenditure £23,453
Main Reef—all shafts . 2,556 2,000 785 39 8.7 38 330 No. 5 Shaft area included	DEVELOPMENT : PAYABLE DEVELOPMENT : Footage Footage Footage Av. value Width Inch/
above	driven sampled payable % dwt. in. dwt. Main Reef

WINKELHAAK MINES, LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

ISSUED CAPITAL .. 12,000,000 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS for the Quarter ended 30th September, 1957

SHAFT SINKING
Both No. 1 and No. 3 Shafts are now commissioned. Station cutting from both shafts amounted to 2,065 feet.

DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT

9,221 feet of development was done during the quarter of which 3,100 feet
was on reef and sampled. 2,205 feet was payable and averaged 9.2 dwt. over
48 inches, equivalent to 443 inch/dwt.
A discount has been applied to development values to conform with adjustments which will be necessary in estimating ore reserves.

SURFACE DRILLING
The cementation hole being drilled on the site proposed for No. 2 Shaft had reached a depth of 2,500 feet at the end of the quarter. The reef horizon was founded to the control of the control of the quarter. Three boreholes have been drilled during the quarter giving the following

results:

Borehole WS 14 drilled 3,000 feet south of No. 1 Shaft, intersected the Kimberley Reef at 1,597 feet. The original intersection was incomplete but gave

54.8 dwt. over 8.6 inches equivalent to 471 inch/dwt. A deflection with complete core recovery gave 69.0 dwt. over 8.7 inches equivalent to 600 inch/dwt.

Borehole WS 15 drilled 1,200 feet west of No. 1 Shaft missed the Kimberley Reef on a small fault.

Borehole WS 16 drilled 1,200 feet north east of No. 1 Shaft intersected the Kimberley Reef at 1,671 feet. The original intersection was incomplete but gave 19.0 dwt. over 6.4 inches equivalent to 122 inch/dwt. Two further deflections, one of which was complete, gave lower values.

REDUCTION WORKS

Work on the construction of the reduction works is proceeding satisfactorily.

EXPENDITURE
Winklehaak Mines, Limited
Expenditure on Shafts, Plant and Equipment and General Expenditure
amounted to £606.694.
Evander Township, Limited
Capital Expenditure by this Company amounted to £15,364.

In the case of each of the above Companies, discounts have been applied to development values to conform with adjustments which are necessary in estimating the ore reserves at the year end.

in. dwt. Also significant was the reduction in the reef width from approximately 50 in. to 41 in. which will enable a narrower stope in this section and conserower stope in this section and consequent higher recovery grade per ton. On the uranium side, values have slipped from the high point attained in the June quarter but at 35.60 in. lb. they compare favourably with the 32.10 in. lb. recorded in the March period. Stilfontein's results call for little comment. Gold values were about average though the uranium values slumped heavily from 14.40 in. lb. to 9.34 in. lb. West Rand Consolidated, the big uranium producer, showed a drop in both payability and value from uranium but the grade at 73.94 in. lb. is second only to that of Luipaards Vlei.

Harties' All-Round Improvement

Hartebeestfontein, in the Anglo-Trans-vaal group, produced its best all-round results this year; payability, gold values, and uranium values all being up over the two previous quarters. Virginia's most recent report contrasted well with the June three months but was not up to the results returned in the March period. One point of interest in the report was the information that the accumulated slime for treatment in the uranium plant is almost exhausted, which would seem ingly indicate that unless the present rate

of output from the mine can be stepped up some fall in the current quarter's uranium profits is likely.

Freddies Consolidated in the Johnnies group did little in the September quarterly to enhance its position though the uranium values recovered to 31.80 in. lb. from 24.60 in. lb. and is not far off the best result achieved. However, payability was down to 62 per cent. Moreover, gold values have dropped to 376 over, gold values have dropped to 376 in. dwt., the lowest for some time. Randfontein, which is virtually dependent on its uranium, maintained progress with a rise of 3 in. lb. to 61 in. lb. in its uranium values. East Champ d'Or, in spite of a sizeable increase in the footage sampled, produced only 67 per cent payability while the grade fell to 38 in. lb. This is as low as values have ever been and as low as values have ever been and merits the attention of those interested.

In the Gold Fields group, West Driefontein again notched up 100 per cent payability, though the grade fell from 819 in.-dwts. in the June quarter to 714 in.-dwts. This is the lowest for at least two years and may indicate that development is getting under way from the No. 3 shaft. Doornfontein's quarterly appears to indicate that the rich patch encountered in the December and March quarters was limited in extent. The latest quarters was limited in extent. The latest values of 420 in.-dwts, and 88 per cent

payability are more "normal" and as such are good. Uranium values at Luipaards Vlei dropped during the September quarter to 85.1 in.-lb. from Luipaards 105 in.-lb. in the March quarter; they are still the highest in South Africa.

Strength of Western Holdings

The quarterly reports from the Anglo American Corp. group contain some ex-cellent results, particularly those from Western Holdings where grade reached 1,439 in.-dwts. with payability at 91 per cent. Ore reserves also show a significant increase by an expansion of 857,000 tons to 3,930,000 tons, with an improvement of no less than 2.73 dwts. in the value to a grade of 13.99 in.-dwts. Free State a grade of 13.99 in.-dwts, Free State Geduld did well with an average deve-lopment grade of 1,301 in.-dwts, Ore reserves at this mine rose from 1,264,000 tons to 1,899,000 tons, with an increase in the grade of 2.59 dwts, to 18.74 dwts. —the highest in South Africa. President Brand remains attractive by its ability to once again produce payability of 88 per cent and an average grade of 1,028 in.-dwts. Ore reserves at Welkom have risen by 121,000 tons to 3,471,000 tons, although values are much the same as previously. On the other hand, reserves at Loraine have fallen by 58,300 tons to 1.043.500 tons

MAP OF THE KLERKSDORP FIELD

- ★While a mine is at the development stage, it is of vital importance to have a visual picture of its position in relation to the field as a whole. Otherwise the quarterly results published by the companies lose much of their
- ★Results reported from adjacent mines often have a direct bearing on the one in which you are interested, which, however, can only become apparent if you have clearly in mind the position of all the properties in relation to one another.
- ★The Technical Map Service, located in Johannesburg, performs this service most effectively, for the Klerksdorp field. This map and its accompanying statistical handbook show :-
 - -the exact position of each mine on the field
 - -where in each property boreholes have been or are being sunk, how far they have gone and what the core recovery has been on reef intersection
 - -what shafts are being sunk, how far they have gone and what the final depth is expected to be.

Obtainable in London from The Mining Journal Price 25s. paper; 35s. linen (plus 1s. postage)

JOHANNESBURG CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED GROUP

MINING COMPANIES' REPORTS FOR QUARTER ENDED 30th SEPTEMBER, 1957 WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR THE PREVIOUS QUARTER.

(All Companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

GENERAL REMARKS-In determining the payable footage, gold has been taken at 248s. 3d. per ounce fine.

The development values are the actual results of the sampling of development work on reef; no allowance has been made for modifica-

THE RANDFONTEIN ESTATES GOLD MINING | FREDDIES CONSOLIDATED MINES, LIMITED. COMPANY, WITWATERSRAND, LIMITED.

	Quarter ended 30th September, 1957	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957
OPERATIONS GOLD DIVISION		
Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwts. Cost per ton milled Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Less: Working Costs PROFIT	155,000 25,353 3,271 40s. 4d. £320,948 312,391 £8,557	218,000 36,057 3,308 41s. 1d. £454,984 448,119 £6,865
URANIUM DIVISION Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwts, Uranium oxide—lb. Yield per ton—lb. Cost per ton milled Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Estimated Net Uranium Revenue	401,000 30,193 1.506 412,552 1.029 83s. 8d. £402,176 *1,601,000	425,000 30,243 1,423 413,450 .973 70s. 6d. £405,425 *1,413,000
Less : Working Costs	£2,003,176 1,676,698	£1,808,425 1,497,376
PROFIT	£326,478	£321,049
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS		
Combined Profit for quarter Less: Estimated Taxation	£335,035 94,000	£327,914 88,000
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION	£241,035	£239,914

^aThis figure represents estimated net revenue from Uranium and Acid, subject to future adjustments, and comprises the estimated value of output less plant operating costs and provision for interest on and repayment of loans raised for the project.

Note—In addition to the revenue for the quarter shown above an amount of £6.331 was received from gold sold to the S.A. Reserve Bank during the period February to July, 1957. (The revenue for the previous period, August, 1956, to January, 1957, amounted to £8,474 and was reflected in the Report for the quarter ended 31st March, 1957.) This additional revenue has been taken into account in arriving at the provision for taxation.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON GOLD DIVISION	£6,155	£10,577
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON URANIUM DIVISION	€2,655	£15,134
URANIUM LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company	£209,738	£209,738
Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter	£5,268,186	\$5,424,474
DEVELOPMENT		
Total Development-feet	35,399	30,603
GOLD DIVISION		
Development—feet	349	935
Sampled—feet	305	765
Payable—feet	120	260
Percentage payable	39	34
Value—dwt	6.2	6.0
Width-in.	26	31
Inch-dwts.	161	186
URANIUM DIVISION—BIRD REEF SERIES		
Development—feet	35,050	29,668
Sampled—feet	6,025	6,040
Payable—feet	*2,560	*3,025
Percentage payable	42	50
Value—gold—dwt.	4.2	4.4
Value uranium—lb.	2.9	3.4
Widthin	21	17
Inch-dwtgold	88	75
Inch—lb.—uranium	61	58
men-10.—uramum	91	38

*In the case of the Uranium Division payability is based on the combined Gold and Uranium content.

	Quarter ended 30th September, 1957	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957
OPERATIONS Gold:		
Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Cost per ton milled Uranium (Joint Production Scheme): Tonnage Entitlement of this Company Lb. apportioned	172,000 51,973 6.04 79s. 7d. 163,702 53,826	175,000 46,656 5.33 74s. 0d. 167,701 52,918
Yield per ton on lb. apportioned	.329	.316
FINANCIAL RESULTS		
Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Less: Working Costs	£666,476 684,486	
LOSS ON GOLD MINING	£18,010	£49,689
Uransum—Estimated Net Revenue from Uranium, subject to future adjustments and representing the revenue less the share of joint pumping, treatment and amortization charges apportioned to this Company from the Joint Production Scheme		
for the quarter	88,000	83,000
OPERATING PROFIT FOR QUARTER	£69,990	£33,311

Taxation—As the Company has an accumulated loss for tax purposes, it was not necessary to make provision for normal tax for the quarter.

Note—In addition to the revenue for the quarter shown above an amount of £4,371 was received from gold sold to the S.A. Reserve Bank during the period February to July, 1957. (The revenue for the previous period, August, 1956, to January, 1957, amounted to £5,375 and was reflected in the Report for the quarter ended 31st March, 1957.)

INTEREST PAYABLE

Interest on amounts advanced to the Company by the National Finance Corporation of South Africa and certain Building Societies. (Not taken into account when arriving at the profit for the quarter). £15,633 £15,455 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE On Mining Installations..... £21,293 £18,347 DEVELOPMENT-Total development—feet
Sampled—feet
Payable—feet
Payable—feet
Value—gold—dwt.
Value—aranium—lb.
Width—inches
Inch—dwts.
Inch—lb. Uranium 13,265 2,015 1,375 68 71.2 4.1 6 427 24.6

GENERAL REMARKS

Shares in Free State Geduld Mines, Limited.

There were no sales of shares in Free State Geduld Mines, Limited, during the quarter ended 30th September, 1957, and this Company's holding remained at 68,500 fully paid shares.

GOVERNMENT GOLD MINING AREAS (Modderfontein) CONSOLIDATED, LIMITED.

	CAPITAL			
(Divided	into 5,600,00	0 shares o	f 5s. each,	fully paid)

	Quarter ended 30th	Quarter ended 30th	Net Revenue from sales of salvage Net Revenue from Re-treatment of Accumulated	26,790	2,171
	September,	June, 1957	Sands and Slimes	13,416	_
OPERATIONS		***	OPERATING PROFIT FOR QUARTER	£110,741	£57,076
Tons milled Gold—ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt.	3.720	288,000 53,332 3.704	Less: Estimated Government's Share of Profits and Taxation	13,600	7,70
Cost per ton milled	48s. 7d.	46s. 4d.	PROFIT AFTER TAXATION	£97,141	£49,37
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Less: Working Costs	£424,498 434,683	£676,841 667,053	Note—In addition to the revenue for the quarter she £5,547 was received from gold sold to the S.A. Reserve	Bank during	the period
LOSS ON GOLD MINING		£9,788 (Profit)	February to July, 1957. (The revenue for the previous January, 1957, amounted to £11,804 and was reflected in the ended 31st March, 1957.) This additional revenue has be arriving at the provision for Government's share of profi	he Report for een taken into	the quarter
(Note—The above-mentioned figures for the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, relate to Gold Mining and the Re-treatment of Accumulated			January, 1957, amounted to £11,804 and was reflected in t	he Report for een taken into	the quarter
(Note—The above-mentioned figures for the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, relate to Gold Mining and the Re-treatment of Accumulated Sands and Slimes, whereas the figures for the September, 1957, quarter, are in relation to Gold Mining only. The net revenue derived during that quarter from the Re-treatment of Accumulated			January, 1957, amounted to £11,804 and was reflected in tended 31st March, 1957.) This additional revenue has be arriving at the provision for Government's share of profi	he Report for een taken into ts.	the quarte
(Note—The above-mentioned figures for the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, relate to Gold Mining and the Re-treatment of Accumulated Sands and Slimes, whereas the figures for the September, 1957, quarter, are in relation to Gold Mining only. The net revenue derived during that quarter from the Re-treatment of Accumulated Sands and Slimes is shown below.) Add: Revenue from Pyrite, representing the value of the output less plant operating costs and provision for interest on and repayment of the loans		(Profit)	January, 1957, amounted to £11,804 and was reflected in tended 31st March, 1957.) This additional revenue has be arriving at the provision for Government's share of profice CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PYRITE LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Pyrite Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet Sampled—feet Sampled—feet	£10,350 £252,172	£29,78 £29,78 £10,35 £259,96
(Note—The above-mentioned figures for the quarter ended 30th June, 1957, relate to Gold Mining and the Re-treatment of Accumulated Sands and Slimes, whereas the figures for the Gold Mining only. The net revenue derived during that quarter from the Re-treatment of Accumulated Sands and Slimes is shown below.) Add: Revenue from Pyrite, representing the value of the output less plant operating costs and pro-	50,041		January, 1957, amounted to £11,804 and was reflected in tended 31st March, 1957.) This additional revenue has be arriving at the provision for Government's share of profice CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PYRITE LOANS Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company Balance of Pyrite Loans at end of quarter DEVELOPMENT Total Development—feet	he Report for cen taken into ts. £15,085 £10,350 £252,172	£29,78 £10,356 £259,966

THE EAST CHAMP D'OR GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED.

ISSUED CAPITAL £259,875 (Divided into 2,079,000 shares of 2s. 6d. each, fully paid)

	Quarter ended 30th September, 1957	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957	*This figure represents estimated net revenue from Ur adjustments, and comprises the estimated value of out costs and provision for interest on and repayment of loar Note: In addition to the revenue for the quarter si	put less plan ns raised for hown above	t operating the project. an amount
OPERATIONS			of £96 was received from gold sold to the S.A. Reserve February to July, 1957. (The revenue for the previous		
Tons milled	36,500	37,000	to January, 1957, amounted to £324 and was reflected in the	e Report for	the quarter
Gold—ounces fine	990	1,060	ended 31st March, 1957). This additional revenue has be		
Yield per ton-dwt.	542	.573	arriving at the provision for taxation.		
Uranium oxide—lb	29,328	31,337	URANIUM LOANS		
Yield per ton-lb.	.804	.847	Quarterly instalment paid in respect of interest on and redemption of loans raised by this Company	£3,905	£3,905
Cost per ton milled	52s. 11d.	52s. 9d.	Balance of Uranium Loans at end of quarter	£98,093	£101,003
RESULTS OF OPERATIONS			DEVELOPMENT		
Revenue from Gold and Sundry Revenue Estimated Net Uranium Revenue	£14,198 *100,100	£14,660 *100,100	All on Bird Reef Series Development—feet Sampled—feet	3,310 2,050	2,807 1,335
Less : Working Costs	£114,298 96,575	£114,760 97,612	Payable—feet Percentage payable Value—gold—dwt.	*1,370 67	*1,065 80 2.4
OPERATING PROFIT FOR QUARTER Less: Estimated Taxation	£17,723, 5,200	£17,148 4,700	Value—uranium—lb. Width—in. Inch-dwt.—gold	2.0 19 36	2.7 16 38
PROFIT AFTER TAXATION	£12,523	£12,448	Inch-lb.—uranium Payability is based on the combined gold and the	38 uranium cont	43

NEW CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS LIMITED—(Continued)

VOGELSTRUISBULT GOLD MINING AREAS LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL £2,514,286 IN 5,028,571 SHARES OF 10s. EACH

GOLD PRODUCTION
Tons milled 296,000. Total yield—ounces fine 67,698.16. Yield per ton milled Total
-dwt. 4.574

8. d.
£ 854,446 702,601 WORKING PROFIT 10 3 151,845 156,000 TOTAL WORKING PROFIT..... 307,845

NOTE.—Working Revenue does not include an amount of £6,668 received during the quarter in respect of gold sold to the South African Reserve Bank for the period February to July, 1957.

Expenditure on Capital Account:

Uranium Loan Instalment
Taxation

1,221 72,000 96,110 DEVELOPMENT.—The total footage advanced during the quarter amounted to 13,367 feet. 9,535 feet were sampled of which 2,780 feet, equal to 29.2 per cent, proved payable at an average value of 6.3 dwt. per ton over an estimated stoping width of 41.5 inches, equivalent to 261 inch-dwt.

The average uranium oxide content of the payable development on the Kimberley Reef horizon was 0.37 lb. per ton equivalent to 16.3 inch-lb.

ANGLO AMERICAN CORPORATION OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED (Incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

GOLD MINING COMPANIES' DIRECTORS' REPORTS FOR THE QUARTER ENDED 30th SEPTEMBER, 1957
(All Companies mentioned are incorporated in the Union of South Africa)

PRESIDENT BRAND GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In units of stock of 5s. each) £3,250,000

	Quarter ended 30th	Quarter ended 30th
OPERATIONS	September,	June.
Gold	1957	1957
Tons milled	208,000	195,000
Ounces fine	156,962	147,177
Yield per ton—dwt.	15.01	15.10
	87s. 4d.	87s. 1d.
Cost per oz. Revenue per ton milled	188a. 6d.	189s. 1d.
	65s. 6d.	65a. 9d.
Cost per ton milled	123s. Od.	123a. 4d.
Profit per ton milled	1434. 00.	1238. 40.
Uranium (Joint Production Scheme)	208,439	195,012
Tonnage entitlement of this Company	55,756	52,470
Lb. apportioned		.269
Yield per ton on lb. apportioned	.20/	.209
WORKING RESULTS		
Gold-Working revenue	£1,960,171	£1,843,945
-Working costs	681,191	640,936
Working profit	£1,278,980	£1,203,009
Uranium-Working profit-estimated	123,503	118,305
Total Working Profit	. £1,402,483	£1,321,314
In addition, revenue received in respect of gold so	old to the Rese	rve Bank for
the period February/July, 1957, amounted to £14,1 The estimated working profit for the year end	62.	
was £5,276,516 (1956 was £4,259,928).		
No taxation and no share of profit are as yet pay	able to the Go	vernment.
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE		
Gold (including £30,000 in respect of underground		
development charged to Capital)	2569,115	£375,581
Uranium	4307,113	2010,002
Contribution towards capital cost of President		
Stevn Uranium Plant	21,669	21,443
		21,440
Contribution towards capital cost of Welkom Uranium Plant	22,970	23,616
Oranium Plant	22,970	23,010
Total	£613,754	£420,640

Total expenditure for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £1,834,236.
DIVIDEND—Dividend No. 5 of 2s. 6d. per unit of Stock was declared payable members registered in the books of the Company on the 30th September, 1957, d to persons presenting coupons detached from Stock Warrants to Bearen.

DEVELOPMENT		
Footage driven	17,985	13,966
Sampled		
Feet	2,620	2,200
Average gold value—dwt, per ton	182.32	129.96
Width-inches	5.03	7.57
Equivalent inch-dwt.	917	984
Payable (gold)		
Feet	2.310	1.860
Percentage	88.2	84.5
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	207.77	156.55
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	3.51	2.23
	4.95	7.34
Width-inches		
Equivalent inch-dwt.	1,028	1,149
Equivalent inch-lb.	17.39	16.34
NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampli	ng, no allowa	nce having

n made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

SHAFT SINKING—No. 2 Ventilation Shaft:

Work commenced on an 18 ft. diameter ventilation shaft to connect with the 18 ft. diameter sub-vertical ventilation shaft system. The collar and the headgear were completed, temporary sinking and stage hoists were erected, ancillary buildings constructed and thereafter sinking operations began on the 1st September, 1957. The shaft has now reached a depth of 213 ft. below the collar. In addition, three pre-cementation diamond-drill holes have reached depths of 1,575, 1,600 and 979 feet respectively.

No 2 Sub-Vertical Twin Circular Shafts:

respectively.

No. 2 Sub-Vertical Twin Circular Shafts:

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: This shaft was sunk a further 354 feet to reach its final depth of 2,529 ft. below the collar of 46 level and in addition, stations were cut on the 7,000 and 7,100 levels and cutting of the conveyor belt crosscut, the permanent pump station, settlers and clear water dams on 7,100 level has commenced.

24 ft. Diameter Shaft: With the completion of the shaft collar, sinking operations commenced and the shaft has now reached a depth of 122 ft. below the collar on the 46 level. In addition, the construction of the sinking stage was completed, a ventilation duct was cut 50 ft. below the collar and at the end of the month cutting of 47 level station was in progress.

collar and at the end of the month cutting of 4/ level station was in progress.

No. 3 Joint Ventilation Shaft System (for the joint account of this Company, President Steyn and Welkom Gold Mining companies):

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: Work continued on the development of the main ore pass system and the cutting of the clear water dams, settlers, and pump chamber on the 4,350 ft. level.

24 ft. Diameter Shaft: This shaft was sunk 786 ft. to a depth of 3,599 ft. below collar. In addition stations were cut on the 3,000, 3,250 and 3,500 levels.

levels.

ORE RESERVE.—The payable ore reserve as at 30th September, 1957, was estimated at 3,043,000 tons of an average gold value of 17,63 dwt, over a stoping width of 50.36 inches. The average uranium value of the ore reserve was 0,347 lb. of uranium oxide per ton.

Compared with the ore reserve at the 30th September, 1956, the present figures show an increase of 542,000 tons, a decrease in gold value of 0.33 dwt., an increase in uranium oxide value of 0.001 lb. per ton and the stoping width has increased by 2.21 inches.

WESTERN REEFS EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £1,750,000

OPERATIONS Gold Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Cost per ounce Revenue per ton milled	200s. 56s.	000 1.87 1.46 9d. 0d.	80,55 201s. 54s.	,500 7.78 4.35 5d. 6d.
Cost per ton milled	44s. 11s.	9d. 3d.	43s 10s.	9d. 9d.
Uranium Tons treated Uranium oxide produced—lb. Yield per ton treated—lb.	635, 165, 0.		160	,136 ,151 ,247
WORKING RESULTS Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£1,010,		£1,009	,792 ,861
-Working profit	£202,	431	£198	,931
Uranium and Sulphuric Acid— Working profit (estimated)	£464.	,000	£427	,000
Total working profit	£666.	431	£625	,931

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957, amounted to £8,043.

The estimated total working profit for the nine months ended 30th September 1957, is £1,970,277. (1956—for nine months was £1,698,900.)

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS—Estimated liability for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957—£712,350. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE £13,307

The total net expenditure for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £31,977.

URANIUM AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANT LOANS Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest	£169,182	£169,182
DEVELOPMENT— MINING LEASE AREA Total Development—Feet	16,399	15,516
Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	6,365 17.58 19.79 348	5,830 9,96 20.04 200
Payable (gold) Foet Percentage Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt. Equivalent inch-lb.	3,650 57.3 36.69 2.85 15.40 565 43.86	2,495 42.8 23.87 2.42 16.32 390 39.54

Edutation pictrio.	43.00	37.54
NOTE: Included in the above figures are the following results on the Vaal reef horizon: Footage driven	11,345	10,888
Sampled		
Feet	4.300	4.140
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	37.71	17.91
	12.43	13.29
Width—inches	469	
Equivalent inch-dwt.	409	238
Payable (gold)		
Feet	3.405	2.220
Percentage	79.2	53.6
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	43.70	28.58
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	3.51	3.06
Width-inches	13.07	13.67
Equivalent inch-dwt.	571	391
Equivalent inch-lb.	45.82	41.86
	43.02	41.00
DEVELOPMENT—Outside Mining Lease Area (Farms		
Goedgenoeg No. 62 and Nooitgedacht No. 53)		
Footage driven	7,375	7,512
Sampled		-
Feet	4.620	4,060
Assessed and and the state of t	8.50	8.04
Average gold value—dwt. per ton		29.82
Width-inches	28.26	
Equivalent inch-dwt.	240	240
Payable (gold)	1	-
Feet	1.930	1.655
Percentage	41.8	40.8
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	12.80	12.75
Average uranium oxide value—ib. per ton	0.38	0.31
Width inches	36.19	38.43
Width—inches	463	490
Equivalent inch-twt.	13.60	11.73
Equivalent inch-lb.	40.00	
NICHMO MA I I	4. 0	41

NOTE: These development values represent actual results of sampling, no lowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating

SPRINGS MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £2,527,500

OPERATIONS Gold								S	nded 3 eptemi 1957	Oth ber,	ended June 1957	30th
Tons milled		 	 	٠.			 			,000		7,000
Ounces fine									42,18		40,6	28.90
Yield per ton-dwt		 	 	 	 		 			2.22		2.16
Cost per ounce		 	 	 	 	 	 		240s.	4d.	242s.	6d
Revenue per ton m	illed		 	 	 	 	 		275.	11d.	27s.	0d
Cost per ton milled									26s.	8d.	264	
Profit per ton mille									1s.	3d.		10d
WORKING RESULTS												
Working revenue		 	 	 	 	 	 		£534	0.329	£50	8,602
										5,918		2,574
Working Profit		 	 	 	 	 			\$2	3,411	£1	6,028

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1937, amounted to £4,521.

The estimated total working profit for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £67,878 (1956—for nine months was £104,700).

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS—Estimated liability for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957—£13,350. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

No capital expenditure has been incurred during the nine months ended 30th September 1957 Nil

DEVELOPMENT
Total Development—feet
Sampled
Feet
Average gold value—dwt. per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt.
Payable
Feet
Percentage
Average gold value—dwt. per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt.
NOTE: These development values represent actu 1.863 2,634

NOTE: These development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

EAST DAGGAFONTEIN MINES, LIMITED

7

12

0.8 .75 .31 .43 490

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 10s. each) £1,865,000

OPERATIONS Gold	Quarter ended 30th September, 1957	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957
Tons milled		
Ounces fine	. 46,864.22	47,927.71
Yield per ton-dwt.	3.32	3.31
Cost per ounce	. 206s. 10d.	204s. 4d.
Revenue per ton milled		41s. 4d.
Cost per ton milled		33s. 9d.
Profit per ton milled	. 7s. 5d.	7s. 7d.
WORKING RESULTS Working revenue		
Working costs	484,659	,
Working Profit	£104,518	£110,449

the period February/July, 1957, amounted to \$4,753.

The estimated total working profit for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is \$22,298. (1956—for nine months was \$321,100).

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS-liability for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957—£135,650 -Estimated CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The total net expenditure for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £1,781.	£73	£1,587
DEVELOPMENT		
Jain Reef Leader :		
Footage driven	2.634	2,118
Sampled	2,004	4,110
Feet	2.395	1,480
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	8.60	9.81
Width—inches	10.41	8.98
Equivalent inch-dwt.	90	
Payable	90	88
Feet		
reet	515	330
Percentage	21.5	22.3
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	20.98	25.01
Width—inches	11.21	9.26
Equivalent inch-dwt.	235	232
Kimberley Reef		
Footage driven	5,713	6,194
Sampled	-1.10	0,224
Feet	3,625	5,135
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	28.76	54.37
Width-inches	6.14	5.99
Equivalent inch-dwt.	177	
Pounds	1//	326
Payable		
Feet	1,295	2,420
Percentage	35.7	47.1
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	61.36	77.65
Width-inches	7.00	8.31
Equivalent inch-dwt	430	645
NOTE . These development values assessed and a		

NOTE: These development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

PRESIDENT STEYN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £3,250,000

OPERATIONS Gold			S	Quarte nded 3 eptemb 1957	Oth er,	Quarte ended 3 June 1957	Oth
Tons milled					,000		8,000
Ounces fine				107	.602	100	5.232
Yield per ton-dwt					7.47		7.64
Cost per oz				139s.	7d.	139s.	9d.
Revenue per ton milled				938.		958.	10d.
				528.			
Cost per ton milled					2d.	538.	5d.
Profit per ton milled				41s.	9d.	42s.	5d.
Uranium (Joint Production Schem Tonnage entitlement of this Con Lb. apportioned Yield per ton on lb. apportioned	npany				3,187 2,110 .323	6	5,142 4,656 .275
WORKING RESULTS Gold—Working revenue —Working costs				£1,351	1,918 0,899	£1,33	1,511 2,138
-Working profit				60	1,019	58	9,373
Uranium-Working profit-estima	ted			183	3,610	17:	2,341
Total Working Profit				£784	1,629	€76	1,714
In addition, revenue received in	respect	of gold	d sole	i to the	Res	erve Ran	k for

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957 amounted to £10,223.

The estimated working profit for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £3,142,515 (1956 was £2,293,113).

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payable to the Government.

CA

No taxation and no small of plants of plants of plants of plants of plants of plants of a nominal value of £219,461 were repurchased by the Company at a cost of £181,326, including bank commission.

Uranium Loans—The quarterly instalment paid, comprising redemption and integers amounted to £122.887.

interest, amounted to £122,887.		
APITAL EXPENDITURE Gold Uranium	£143,916 1,138	£124,898 52,708
Add: Contributions towards capital cost of	£145,054	£177,606
Welkom uranium plant	23,828	28,175
Less: Recoupments from participants in the Joint Uranium Production Scheme towards the capital cost of the President Steyn Uranium	£168,882	£205,781
plant	80,573	76,144
Net Total	£88,309	£129,637

The net total for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £464,262.

DIVIDEND—Dividend No. 5 of 1s. 6d. per share was declared payable to members registered in the books of the Company on the 30th September, 1957, and to persons presenting coupons detached from Share Warrants to Bearer. DEVELOPMENT

Footage driven	20,542	20,888
BASAL REEF Sampled		
Feet	3,795	5,155
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	41.44	43.92
Width inches	12.92	. 10.83
Equivalent inch-dwt	535	476
Payable (gold)		
Feet	3,515	4,915
Percentage	92.6	95.3
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	43.92	45.22
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	1.60	1.79
Width-inches	12.97	10.91
Equivalent inch-dwt.	570	493
Equivalent inch-lb.	20.75	19.51
LEADER REEF Sampled		
Feet	2,225	1.510
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	2.23	2.87
Width-inches	50.15	46.08
Equivalent inch-dwt.	112	132
Payable (gold)		
Feet	235	300
Percentage	10.6	19.5
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	5.08	6.09
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	0.64	0.81
Width-inches	55.13	53.23
Equivalent—inch-dwt.	280	324
Equivalent-inch-lb	35.28	43.17

Equivalent—inch-lb.

35.28

43.17

NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

SHAFT SINKING—No. 3 Joint Ventilating Shaft System (for the joint account of this Company, President Brand and Welkom Gold Mining companies).

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: Work continued on the development of the main ore pass system and the cutting of the clear water dams, settlers and pump chamber on the 4,350 ft. level.

24 ft. Diameter Shaft: This shaft was sunk 786 ft. to a depth of 3,599 ft. below collar. In addition stations were sut on the 3,000, 3,250 and 3,500 levels.

ORE RESERVE—The payable ore reserve as at 30th September, 1957, was estimated at 3,927,000 tons of an average gold value of 8.81 dwt. over a stoping width of 44.25 inches. The average uranium value of the ore reserve was 0.367 lb. of uranium oxide per ton.

Compared with the ore reserve at the 30th September, 1956, the present figures show an increase of 825,000 tons, a decrease in gold value of 0.06 dwt., an increase in uranium oxide be to 1.87 inches.

LORAINE GOLD MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 10s. each) £8,226,686

en	Quarter ded 30th	Quarter ended 30th
Gold	1957 195,500	June, 1957
Tons milled	38,786	194,000 38,383
Yield per ton—dwt. Cost per oz. Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled	3.97 259s. 5d. 49s. 10d.	259s. 5d 49s. 7d
Cost per ton milled Loss per ton milled	51s. 6d. 1s. 8d.	49s. 7d. 51s. 4d. 1s. 9d.
Uranium (Joint Production Scheme) Tonnage entitlement of this Company	163.703	168,018
Yield per ton on lb. apportioned	163,703 38,829 2.37	40,852
WORKING RESULTS Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	,237 £486,845 503,141	£481,283 497,874
Working loss UraniumWorking profitestimated	16,296 85,737	16,591 92,078
Total Working Profit	£69,441	£75,487
In addition, revenue received during the quarter in re- Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957, amount The estimated working profit for the year ended 30t \$253,897 (1956—Working Loss \$252,865). No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payal	spect of gol ed to £3,64 h September ble to the (d sold to the 6. r, 1957, was Government.
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Gold (including £91,000 in respect of Underground development charged to Capital) Uranium	£121,575	£126,311
Contribution towards capital cost of President Stevn Uranium Plant	16,957	18,674
Contribution towards capital cost of Welkom Uranium Plant	17,983	20,447
Total	£156,515	£165,432
Total expenditure for the year ended 30th September	er, 1957, w	as £538,172.
DEVELOPMENT Footage driven	19,344	22,548
BASAL REEF: Sampled		
Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt,	2,560 28.13 3.77 106	2,590 30.16 4.77 144
Payable (gold) Feet	540	960
Percentage Average gold value—dwt. per ton Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	21.1 49.46	37.1 45.49
Width—inches	3.46 5.11	2.82 5.33
Equivalent inch-dwt. Equivalent inch-lb. "B" REEF	253 17.69	15.03
Sampled Feet	5 220	4,540
Average gold value—dwt. per ton Width inches	5,220 7.52 24.06	5.24 23.77
Equivalent inch-dwt. Payable (gold)	181	125
Feet	1,535 29.4	1,080 23.8
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	18.06 0.70	13.15
Width—inches	27.56 498	0.73 28.36 373
Equivalent inch-lb. RAINBOW REEF:	19.39	20.65
Sampled Feet	835	380
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	3.72 39.80 148	14.34 24.08 345
Payable (gold) Feet	365	
Barcentage	43.7	345 90.8
Average gold value—dwt, per ton. Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton. Width—inches	7.35 0.46 39.01	15,37 0.78 23,99
Equivalent inch-dwt. Equivalent inch-lb.	287 17.97	369 18.82
OTHER REEFS:		-
Sampled Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton	1,830 1.96	1,715 2.39
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	50.22 98	53.56 128
Payable (gold) Feet	90	175
Percentage Average gold value—dwt. per ton. Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton. Width—inches	4.9 5.53 0.57	10.2 5.49
	0.57	0.60 60.54

NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance his been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimationg ore reserves.

LORAINE GOLD MINES, LIMITED—Continued.

ORE RESERVE-Estimated Payable Ore Reserve as at 30th September, 1957 :

R	cef		Tons	Stoping width inches	Gold value dwt. per ton	Uranium value lb. per ton
Basal		**	447,300	44.58	3.39	0.217
"В"			547,900	44.38	4.80	0.193
Rainbow	• •	* *	48,300	44.73	5.19	0.302
Total			1,043,500	44.48	4.21	0,208

Compared with the total ore reserve as at 30th September, 1956, the present pures show a decrease of \$8,300 tons, an increase in gold value of 0.02 dwt., a crease in uranium oxide value per ton of 0.007 lb. and the stoping width has creased by 0.07 inch.

WELKOM GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £3,062,500 OPERATIONS iold
Tons milled
Ounces fine
Yield per ton—dwt.
Cost per oz.
Revenue per ton milled
Cost per ton milled
Profit per ton milled Uranium (Joint Production Scheme)
Tonnage entitlement of this Company
lb. apportionment
Yield per ton on lb. apportioned WORKING RESULTS
Gold—Working Revenue
—Working Costs £894,467 713,526 £853,446 697,011 180,941 161,985 156,435 109,103 Total Working Profit £342,926 £265,538

In addition revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957, amounted to £6,543.

The estimated working profit for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £956,902 (1956 was £424,264).

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payable to the Government.

URANIUM LOANS—The quarterly instalment paid, comprising redemption and interest, amounted to £127,645.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Gold	£220,573 235,890	£276,156 54,305
	£456,463	£330,461
Add: Contribution towards capital cost of President Steyn Uranium Plant	25,414	17,959
Less: Recoupments from participants in the	481,877	348,420
Joint Uranium Production Scheme towards the capital cost of the Welkom Uranium Plant	82,367	92,359
Net Total	£399,510	£256,061

The net total for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £1,042,712.

DIVIDEND Dividend No. 1 of 3d. per share was declared payable to members registered in the books of the Company on the 30th September, 1957.

DEVELOPMENT		
Footage driven	15,319	16,740
Sampled		
Feet	3,550	3,205
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	27.47	35.81
Width—inches	10.30	7.95
Equivalent inch-dwt	283	285
Payable (gold)		
Feet	2,365	2,100
Percentage	66.6	65.5
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	41.63	57.83
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	2.23	3.12
Width-inches	9.22	6.80
Equivalent inch-dwt.	384	393
Equivalent inch-lb.	20.57	21.18

NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves. SHAFT SINKING—No. 1 Shaft was deepened 134 ft. to a total depth of 4,214 ft. below collar and at the end of the period work was in progress cutting the 42 level

station.

No. 2 Shaft: Preparatory work has commenced on the deepening of this shaft.

No. 3 Joint Ventilation Shaft System (for the joint account of this Company,

President Steyn and President Brand Gold Mining companies).

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft—Work continued on the development

of the main ore pass system and the cutting of the clear water dams,

settlers and pump chamber on the 4,350 ft. level.

24 ft. Diameter Shaft—This shaft was sunk 786 ft. to a depth of 3,599 ft.

below collar. In addition stations were cut on the 3,000, 3,250 and 3,500 levels.

ORE RESERVE—The payable ore reserve as at 30th September, 1957, was estimated at 3,471,000 tons of an average gold value of 6.52 dwt. over a stoping width of 46.31 inches. The average uranium value of the ore reserve was 0.315 lb. of uranium oxide per ton.

Compared with the ore reserve at the 30th September, 1956, the present figures show an increase of 121,000 tons, an increase in gold value of 0.22 dwt., an increase in uranium oxide value of 0.042 lb. per ton and the stoping width has decreased by 1.88 inches.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN LAND AND EXPLORATION COMPANY, LIMITED

				-	
ISSUED	CAPITAL	(In shares	of 3s.	6d. each)	£433,125

Quarter Quarter

Control of the Contro	ended 30th	ended 30th
OPERATIONS	September,	June,
Gold	1957	1957
Tons milled	274,000	279,500
Ounces fine	55,282.13	59,461.71
Yield per ton-dwt.	4.04	4.26
Cost per ounce	188s. Od.	
Revenue per ton milled	50s. 8d.	. 53s. 3d.
Cost per ton milled	37s. 11d.	
Profit per ton milled	12s. 9d.	
WORKING RESULTS		
Working revenue	£694,012	
Working costs	519,730	541,698
	0474 000	2222 272
Working Profit	£174,282	£202,579
In addition, revenue received in respect of gold so the period February/July, 1957, amounted to £5,436. The estimated working profit for the nine months es is £585,594 (1956—for nine months was £583,990).		
TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE (liability for the nine months ended 30th September, 19		S-Estimated
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	£61.184	£26,691
The total net expenditure for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is \$95,811.	201,104	220,071
DEVELOPMENT		
Mining Lease Area		
Total Development—feet	5,413	7,286
	3,413	7,200
Sampled		
Feet	3,335	
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	9.04	
Width-inches	22.43	
Equivalent inch-dwt.	203	218
Pavable		
Feet	1,180	1,770
Percentage	35.4	
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	20.59	
Width—inches	23.70	
Equivalent inch-dwt.	488	
	400	49.6
Outside Mining Lease Area (Withok No. 7)		
Total development—feet	4,062	4,368
Complet		
Sampled	2,930	2,060
Average gold value—dwt, per ton	6.34	
	23.00	
Width—inches		
Equivalent inch-dwt	146	101
Payable		
Feet	935	540
Percentage	31.9	26.2
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	13.16	15.77
Width-inches	24.60	
Equivalent inch-dwt.	324	

NOTE: These development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

FREE STATE GEDULD MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £2,199,688 10s. 0d.

OPERATIONS Tons milled Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Cost per oz. Revenue per ton milled. Cost per ton milled	130,353 13.90 112s. 8d. 174s. 7d. 78s. 4d.	105,152 12.37 127s. 6d.
WORKING RESULTS Working Revenue Working Costs	£1,636,827	
Working Profit	£902,609	£647,140
In addition, revenue received in respect of gold so	old to the Res	erve Bank for

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/1µ1, 1257, amounted to 29,808.

The estimated working profit for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £2,258,907. (1956—for nine months was £416,884).

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payable to the Government.

£198,435

£94,000

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Total expenditure
Underground development charged to capital
included in the above.
The expenditure of £119,063 was offset by recoupment on redundant stores and equipment sold
during the quarter amounting to £132,400.
The total expenditure for the year ended 30th
September, 1957, was £568,147. £119,063 £57,000

FREE STATE GEDULD MINES, LIMITED—Continued.

DIVIDEND—Dividend No. 1 of 1s. per share was declared payable to members registered in the books of the Company on the 30th September, 1957, and to persons presenting coupons detached from Share Warrants to Bearer.

DEVELOPMENT		
Footage driven	22,832	21,868
Sampled		
Feet	3,390	3,445
Average value—dwt. per ton	196.32	161.81
Width—inches	6.52	7.28
Equivalent inch-dwt	1,280	1,178
Payable		
Feet	3,330	3,435
Percentage	98.2	99.7
Average value—dwt. per ton	199.54	162.45
Width—inches Equivalent inch-dwt.	6.52	7.27
The results obtained in the vicinity of the	1,301	1,181
individual shafts were :		
NO. 1 SHAFT AREA		
Sampled		
Feet	1,670	1.935
Average value—dwt. per ton	120.77	115.37
Width—inches	5.97	6.83
Equivalent inch-dwt	721	788
Payable		
Feet	1.610	1,925
Percentage	96.4	99.5
Average value—dwt. per ton	124.87	115.98
Width-inches	5.95	6.82
Equivalent inch-dwt	743	791
NO. 2 SHAFT AREA		
All samples proved 100 per cent. payable.		
Sampled and Payable		
Feet	1,720	1.510
Average value—dwt. per ton	258.72	214.16
Width-inches	7.05	7.84
Equivalent inch-dwt.	1,824	1,679
NOTE: These values represent actual results of sample	ing, no allowa	nce having

been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

ORE RESERVE—The payable ore reserve as at 30th September, 1957, was estimated at 1,899,000 tons of an average value of 18.74 dwt. over a stoping width of 46.95 inches.

Compared with the ore reserve as at 30th September, 1956, the present figures show an increase of 635,000 tons, an increase in value of 2.59 dwt. and the stoping width has increased by 0.35 inch.

BRAKPAN MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £1,150,000

OPERATIONS Gold Tons milled	Quarter ended 30th September, 1957 336,000	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957 319,000
Ounces fine	55,680.33	
Yield per ton-dwt	3.31	
Cost per ounce	236s. 1d.	238s. 2d.
Revenue per ton milled	41s. 7d.	
Cost per ton milled	39s. 1d.	
Profit per ton milled	2s. 6d.	2s. 1d.
WORKING RESULTS	*	
Working revenue	£698,938	£681.868
Working costs	657,291	
Working Profit	£41,647	£33,332

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957, amounted to £5,493.

The estimated total working profit for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £123,094 (1956—for nine months was £126,600).

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFIT—Estimated liability for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957—£14,800.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The total net expenditure for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £115,650. €42,888 £47,607 DEVELOPMENT
Total Development—feet 11,677 13,489 Sampled Feet ... Feet Average gold value—dwt. per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt.

Payable
Feet
Percentage.
Average gold value—dwt. per ton
Width—inches.
Equivalent inch-dwt. NOTE: These development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating

WESTERN HOLDINGS LIMITED

ISSUED	CAPITAL	(In	shares	of	5s.	each)		£1,874,094
--------	---------	-----	--------	----	-----	-------	--	------------

	Quarter ended 30th September.	Quarter ended 30th June,
OPERATIONS	1957	1957
Tons milled	308,000	300,000
Ounces fine	155,167	140,266
Yield per ton-dwt	10.08	9.35
Cost per oz	103s. 4d.	111s. 11d.
Revenue per ton milled		117s. 2d.
Cost per ton milled	52s. 0d.	52s. 4d
Profit per ton milled	74s. 6d.	64s. 10d
WORKING RESULTS		-
Working revenue	£1,948,108	£1,757,342
Working costs		784,731
Working Profit	£1,146,715	£972,611
In addition, revenue received in respect of sold so		

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/1μ/y, 1957, amounted to £13,284.

The estimated working profit for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £3,728,258 (1956 was £2,302,445).

No taxation and no share of profit are as yet payable to the Government.

£369,536

19,586

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Total expenditure
Total expenditure for the year ended 30th September, 1957, was £1,444,983.

DIVIDEND
Dividend No. 5 of 3s. per share was declared payable to members registered in the books of the Company on the 30th September, 1957.

DEVELOPMENT 18,814

reet
Average value—dwt. per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt. 6.43 Equivalent inch-unt.

Payable
Feet
Feet
Percentage
Average value—dwt. per ton
Width—inches
Equivalent inch-dwt.

NOTE: These values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating ore reserves.

SHAFT SINKING—No. 3 Circular Shaft System:—

18 ft. Diameter Ventilation Shaft: The pump chamber, dams and settlers on the 3,115 ft. level were completed. Thereafter, work started on the excavations, pump chambers, dams and settlers on the 3,700 level.

24 ft. Diameter Main Shaft: The shaft was sunk 988 ft. to a depth of 2,662 ft. below collar. In addition stations were cut on the 1,855 2,050 2,260 and 2,455 levels. The service winder house was completed and the erection of the service winder is in progress.

ORE RESERVE—The payable ore reserve as at 30th September, 1957, was estimated at 3,930,000 tons of an average value of 13.99 dwt. over a stoping width of 45.74 inches.

Compared with the ore reserve as at 30th September, 1956, the present figures show an increase of 857,000 tons, an increase in value of 2.73 dwt. and the stoping width has decreased by 0.10 inch.

VAAL REEFS EXPLORATION AND MINING COMPANY, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL	(In	shares	of	58.	each)	2 £2,5	00,000
OPERATIONS Gold Tons milled						Quarter ended 30th September, 1957 199,500	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957 182,000
Ounces fine Yield per ton—dwt. Cost per ounce Revenue per ton milled Cost per ton milled						89,647.56 8.99 130s. 6d. 112s. 9d. 58s. 7d. 54s. 2d.	79,879.75 8.78 131s. 5d. 109s. 10d. 57s. 8d. 52s. 2d.
Uranium Tons treated Uranium oxide produce Yield per ton treated—l	d-1	b				193,508 131,440.5 0.679	182,070 128,886.0 0.708
WORKING RESULTS Gold—Working revenueWorking costs						£1,124,891 584,869	£999,762 524,921
-Working profit Uranium-Working profit	(esti	imated)				£540,022 352,000	£474,841 366,000
Total Working Profit						£892,022	£840,841

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957, amounted to £7,768.

The estimated total working profit for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £2,438,632. (1956—May/September was £579,800.)

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS—No taxation and no share of profits are as yet payable to the Government.

VAAL REEFS EXPLORATION AND MINING COMPANY, LIMITED—Continued.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE Gold Underground development charged to gold capital	£216,994	£240,440
expenditure and included in the above	(£95,000) £26,391	(£102,000) £34,729
URANIUM PLANT LOANS		
Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest	270,158	£70,158
DEVELOPMENT		
Total development—feet	25,872	24,591
Sampled		
Feet	7,005	6,135
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	75.04	68.34
Width-inches	5.89	6.16
Equivalent inch-dwt.	442	421
Feet	5,220	4.060
Percentage	74.5	4,960 80.8
Average gold value—dwt, per ton	91.98	78,77
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	6.70	5.61
Width—inches	. 6.11	6.36
Equivalent inch-dwt.	562	501
Equivalent inch-lb.	40.94	35.67
	40.54	00101

NOTE: These development values represent actual results of sampling, n allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating of reserves.

DAGGAFONTEIN MINES, LIMITED

ISSUED CAPITAL (In shares of 5s. each) £1,750,000

OPERATIONS Gold	Quarter ended 30 September 1957	th	Quarter ended 30th June, 1957
Tons milled	691.0	000	707,000
Ounces fine	149,272		154,567,75
Yield per ton-dwt		.32	4.37
Cost per ounce		4d.	140s. 11d.
Revenue per ton milled		3d.	54s. 10d.
Cost per ton milled		6d.	30s. 10d.
Profit per ton milled		9d.	24s. 0d.
Uranium	435.	ya.	245. 00.
Tons treated Uranium əxide produced—lb. Yield per ton treated—lb.	373,4 139,8		368,868 170,763 0.463
WORKING RESULTS			
Gold—Working revenue —Working costs	£1,874,0 1,054,8		£1,938,224 1,088,808
Working profi:	£819,1	162	£849,416
Uranium and Sulphuric Acid —Working profit (estimated)	423,0	000	462,000
Total Working Profit	£1,242,1	62	£1,311,416

In addition, revenue received in respect of gold sold to the Reserve Bank for the period February/July, 1957, amounted to £15,743.

The estimated total working profit for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £3,750,761. (1956—for nine months was £3,831,300.)

TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT'S SHARE OF PROFITS—Estimated liability for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957—£2,009,200. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

The total net expenditure for the nine months ended 30th September, 1957, is £26,604.

URANIUM AND SULPHURIC ACID PLANT LOANS

Quarterly instalment, redemption and interest	£140,776	£140,776
DEVELOPMENT		
Main Reef Leader :		
Footage driven	2,143	2,331
Sampled	-,	-,
Feet	1,775	2.155
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	14.85	8.70
Width inches	11.24	13.31
Equivalent inch-dwt	167	116
Payable		
Feet	815	660
Percentage	45.9	30.6
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	26.85	18.09
Width-inches	11.28	14.95
Equivalent inch-dwt	303	270
Kimberley Reef :		
Footage driven	5,124	4,822
Sampled		91.0
Feet	4,700	4,395
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	1.70	2.35
Width-inches	43.22	40.53
Equivalent inch-dwt.	73	95
Payable (gold)		
Feet	420	810
Percentage	8.9	18.4
Average gold value—dwt. per ton	11.67	8.45
Average uranium oxide value—lb. per ton	0.41	0.44
Width—inches	33.07	35.05
Equivalent inch-dwt.	386	296
Equivalent inch-lb.	13.68	15.27

NOTE: These development values represent actual results of sampling, no allowance having been made for adjustments which are necessary in estimating or reserves.

